

69571

**SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,
POONA 4.**

FOR INTERNAL CIRCULATION

To be returned on or before the last date stamped below

14 OCT 1965

--	--	--

Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library



GIPE-PUNE-069571

ANNOTATED EDITION
OF THE
LAND REVENUE CODE

132
187

CONTAINING
BOMBAY ACT V OF 1879
AND THE
RULES PASSED THEREUNDER
WITH
Government Orders and High Court Decisions.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

BY
H. V. SATHE,
*Personal Assistant to the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land
Records and Agriculture, Bombay.*

SECOND EDITION.

June 1894.

Registered under India Acts XX of 1847 and XXV of 1867

All Rights Reserved.

Price Rs. 2-12-0, exclusive of Postage.

X723:(Z231)

C 4

69571

Printed at the Arya Vijaya Press, Poona.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

Some seven years ago, a compilation containing the Bombay Land Revenue Code and the Rules thereunder, with the orders of Government interpreting the same passed up to that date was published by me and my then Colleague Mr. Dhondo Gopal Mjumdar of Sangli. To our great satisfaction the compilation found such favor with the public that the number of copies printed was soon exhausted. With a view to avoid such a contingency and, at the same time, to add to the usefulness of the book, I took upon myself to compile all the important rulings and orders of Government passed since the passing of the Code, by inserting them in their proper places and printing the whole in the form of a handy compilation. Permission of Government to publish these orders and rulings was necessary, and I obtained the same through the kindness of W. M. Eletcher, Esquire, late Acting Survey and Settlement Commissioner.

I have accordingly compiled all the important orders of Government passed up to date, and have arranged them in chronological order, under the several Sections to which they refer in the body of the compilation; those that were passed before the passing of the Code being given as footnotes. Thus I have spared no pains to make the compilation as complete as possible; and I trust that it will, in its present form, meet the requirements of the general public—especially that class which is mostly concerned with land holding, collection of revenue, and general revenue administration of the Presidency.

I must acknowledge with thanks the assistance rendered to me in re-arranging the compilation by Mr. R. S. Barve, Head Clerk to the Collector of Thana, Mr. Sabaji Raghunath Tirodkar, clerk in the Commissioner C. D's office, and Mr. D. K. Nagarkar in the Survey Commissioner's office. My thanks are also due to Messrs. K. L. Gadre and B. W. Gokhale, clerks in the offices of the Superintendents of Survey who have helped me in a great measure to correct the proof-sheets and re-arrange the compilation. To Mr. G. B. Keskar I am indebted for acting as my amanuensis.

My thanks are due to Mr. Dhondo Gopal of Sangli for having expressed his concurrence to my compiling the book independently of him. Although Mr. Dhondo Gopal was unable to take part in this compilation owing to his absence in Sangli, his Marathi version of it has been of great assistance to me.

In conclusion I sincerely trust that the present compilation will meet with the same approval of the public as the former one did. Should any errors come to light, I will feel thankful to be made aware of them.

Poona, }
31st December 1892. }

H. V. SATHE.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

The rapid sale of the first Edition has clearly established the usefulness and popularity with which this compilation has been received by Government and the public. As regards its usefulness it may be mentioned that it has been recognized by Government as one of the text-books for the Departmental Examinations of Junior Civilians in Survey matters. In presenting this Edition I beg to state that I have used my best endeavours to make it as complete as possible by adding all the recent Resolutions and Decisions, and for facility of reference have appended a copious Alphabetical Index, which will, I trust, add considerably to its value. The several orders and decisions given under different Sections have been duly classified, while those coming under the same head, or referring to one and the same subject have, for convenience' sake, been given in their chronological order, with a brief note at the commencement printed in bold type, bearing on the subject-matter. I hope that the present Edition will meet with the approval of the officers connected with the revenue administration of the Presidency, as well as the general public. My best thanks are due to Mr. K. L. Gadre, Head Clerk to the Superintendent Deccan Revenue Survey, for re-arranging the work for the press and to Mr. G. N. Abhyankar, Pleader, for assisting Mr. Gadre in preparing the Index.

POONA, }
30th June 1894. }

H. V. SATHE.

TABLE OF CASES

	Page.
Baba vs. Vishwanath Joshi, s. 83 f.	95
Bai Ujam and others vs. Valij Rasulbhai, s. 121 f.	148
Bhikaji Ramchandra Oak vs. Nizam Ali Khan, s. 162 f.	180
Bhütia Dhondu vs. Ambo, s. 74 f.	87
Ganesh Hathi vs. Metha Wyankatram Harijivan, s. 87 n.	116
Gangabai, wife of Sadashiv vs. Kalp Dari Makrya, s. 84 f.	99
Ganpatram Trimbak Patwardhan vs. Ganesh Babaji Bhat, s. 83 f.	96
Kalidas Laldas vs. Bhaiji Naran, s. 83 f. ....	..
Lalu Gopal vs. Bai Motan Bibi, s. 83 f.	97
Mancharam vs. Pranshankar, s. 113 n.	140
Narayan Bhirav vs. Kashi, s. 84 f.	99
Pandurang Sakharan and others vs. Yadneshwar Shitaran Chit- 84 f. ....	..
Queen vs. Shivram, s. 111 n.	331
Queen Empress vs. Irapa, s. 125 n.	155
Radhakisan Hakumji vs. Balvant Ramji, s. 156 n.	177
Ramabai Sahab Patwardhan vs. Babaji, s. 83 f.	96
Ram Tukoji vs. Gopal Dhondi, s. 83 f. ....	..
Secretary of State for India vs. Natu, s. 83 f. ....	..
Shapurji Jivanji vs. The Collector of Bombay, s. 45 f.	44
Venkatesh Ramkrishna vs. Mhal Pai Bin Naru Pai, s. 187 n.	191
Vishnu Chintaman vs. Balaji Bin Raghujji, s. 83 f.	96
Vishwanath Bhikaji vs. Dhondappa, s. 83 f. ....	..

*General Index of contents contained in the Bombay Land
Revenue Code, and the Rules issued thereunder
by Government.*

LAND REVENUE CODE.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

	Sec.	Cl.
Short Title	1	...
Local extent	<i>ib.</i>	...
Commencement	<i>ib.</i>	...
Enactments repealed	2	...
Interpretation Clause	3	...
" " " Revenue Officer "	<i>ib.</i>	1
" " " Survey Officer "	<i>ib.</i>	2
" " " Collector "	<i>ib.</i>	3
" " " Land "	<i>ib.</i>	4
" " " Estate "	<i>ib.</i>	5
" " " Survey Number "	<i>ib.</i>	6
" " " Recognized Share of a Survey Number "	<i>ib.</i>	7
" " " Building-site "	<i>ib.</i>	8
" " " Boundary mark "	<i>ib.</i>	9
" " " To hold Land "	<i>ib.</i>	10
" " " Holder " " Landholder "	<i>ib.</i>	11
" " " Holding "	<i>ib.</i>	12
" " " Superior holder "	<i>ib.</i>	13
" " " Inferior holder "	<i>ib.</i>	14
" " " Tenant " " Landlord "	<i>ib.</i>	15
" " " Occupant "	<i>ib.</i>	16
" " " Registered Occupant "	<i>ib.</i>	17
" " " Occupancy "	<i>ib.</i>	18
" " " Alienated "	<i>ib.</i>	19
" " " Village, Town, or City "	<i>ib.</i>	20
" " " Revenue Year " " Year "	<i>ib.</i>	21
" " " Section "	<i>ib.</i>	22
" " " This Chapter "	<i>ib.</i>	23

CHAPTER II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF REVENUE OFFICERS.

Chief controlling authority in revenue matters	4	...
Extent of territories under the Commissioners	<i>ib.</i>	...
Division	<i>ib.</i>	...
Present divisions	<i>ib.</i>	...
Appointments and duties of Commissioners, ..	5	...

II

Assistants to Commissioners	...	...	...	6	...
Division to be divided into districts	...	...	...	7	...
District : taluka	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Present zillas and talukas	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Collector of district	...	...	...	8	...
Assistant and Deputy Collectors	...	...	...	9	...
To be subordinate to Collector	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Their duties and powers	...	...	...	10	...
Collector of District in case of temporary vacancy	...	...	...	11	...
The Mamlatdar, his appointment...	...	...	...	12	...
His duties and powers	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
The Mahalkari, His duties and powers	...	...	...	13	...
Mamlatdar or Mahalkari may depute subordinates to perform certain of his duties	...	...	...	14	...
Mahal	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Mamlatdar or Mahalkari in case of temporary vacancy	...	...	...	15	...
Stipendiary Patel and Village Accountant where to be appointed	...	...	...	16	...
Saving rights of holders of alienated villages	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Village Accountant to keep records prescribed by Collector	...	...	...	17	...
And to prepare public writings	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Survey Officers	...	...	...	18	...
Their duties and powers...	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Combination of offices	...	...	...	19	...
Appointments to be notified	...	...	...	20	...
Acting appointments	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Establishment	...	...	...	21	...
Seals	...	...	...	22	...

CHAPTER III.—OF THE SECURITY TO BE FURNISHED BY CERTAIN REVENUE OFFICERS AND THE LIABILITY OF PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES.

Government to direct what officers shall furnish security and to what amount	...	...	...	23	...
Fresh or additional security	...	...	...	24	...
Demands for money, papers, &c., to be made known in writing to the person concerned...	...	...	...	25	...
Who may be arrested and confined in jail if he fail to produce them	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Limit to confinement more than a month	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Public moneys may also be recovered as arrears of revenue	...	...	...	26	...
And search-warrant issued for recovery of papers or property	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Persons in possession of public moneys, &c., bound to give them up	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Surety liable in the same manner as principal	...	...	...	27	...
Extent of liability	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Sureties not liable to imprisonment, if penalty paid...	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Officer or surety in jail may, by furnishing security, obtain release	...	...	...	28	...
Liability of surety not affected by death of principal or his taking different appointment	...	...	...	29	...
Liability of heirs of deceased officer	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
How surety may withdraw from further liability	...	...	...	30	...

CHAPTER IV.—OF CERTAIN ACTS PROHIBITED TO REVENUE OFFICERS, AND OF THEIR PUNISHMENT FOR MISCONDUCT.

Revenue officers without permission	...	...	...	31	...
Not to trade	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	1
Not to purchase at public sale	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	2
Not to be concerned in revenue	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	3
Not to make private use of public money or property	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	4
Not to make or receive undue exactions or presents	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	5
Powers of fining, reducing, suspending and dismissing in whom to vest	...	...	...	32	...
Officer to be fined, &c., only by order of Government.	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Orders to be made in writing	...	...	...	33	...
Fine not to exceed two months' pay	...	...	...	34	...
How recovered	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Appeals	...	...	...	35	...
Liability to criminal prosecution not affected	...	...	...	36	...
Officer may be suspended during trial, and subsequently suspended, reduced, or dismissed	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

CHAPTER V.—OF LAND AND LAND REVENUE.

Land.

Public roads, &c., and lands not property of others belong to Government	...	...	...	37	...
Lands may be assigned for special purposes, and, When assigned not be otherwise appropriated without sanction	...	...	...	38	...
When assigned not be otherwise appropriated without sanction	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Regulation of use of pasturage	...	...	...	39	...

Trees.

Concession of Government rights to trees in case of settlements completed prior to Act	...	...	...	40	...
Concession in case of settlements completed after passing of Act	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Ditto in case of land taken up after completion of settlement	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Government trees and forests	...	...	...	41	...
Road-side trees	...	...	...	42	...
Recovery of value of trees, &c., unauthorizedly appropriated	...	...	...	43	...

IV

Regulation of supply of firewood and timber for domestic or other purposes	44	...
--	-----	-----	-----	----	-----

Land-Revenue.

All land liable to pay revenue unless specially exempted	...	...	...	45	...
Saving of right to levy revenue	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Liability of alluvial lands to land revenue.	...	...	...	46	...
Right to remission in cases of diluvion	...	...	...	47	...
" Holding " defined	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Land chargeable with land revenue	...	...	...	48	...
Assessment variable if purpose for which land is held is changed	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Land held rent free for one purpose assessable if used for another	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Appropriation of land to certain purposes may be prohibited	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Land indirectly taxed to State or	...	...	...	49	...
Land liable to occasional assessment	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Liable to commuted assessment	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Superior holder may recover commuted assessment from inferior holder	...	...	...	50	...
Excess of assessment may be laid on land inadequately assessed held with it.	...	...	...	51	...
Assessment by whom to be fixed	...	...	...	52	...
Proviso	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Register of alienated lands	...	...	...	53	...
Settlement of assessment with whom to be made	...	...	...	54	...
When to be made with under-holder	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Rates for use of water	...	...	...	55	...
Land-revenue a paramount charge on land	...	...	...	56	...
Forfeited holdings may be taken possession of and otherwise disposed of	...	...	...	57	...
Receipts to be granted by Revenue Officers	...	...	...	58	...
And by superior holders	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Penalty for failure to grant receipts	...	...	...	59	...

CHAPTER VI.—OF THE OCCUPATION OF UNALIENATED LAND AND THE RIGHTS OF OCCUPANTS.

Occupation.

Permission required previous to taking up unoccupied land	...	...	...	60	...
Penalties for unauthorized occupation of land	...	...	...	61	...
Occupancy right to be paid for and liable to conditions	...	...	...	62	...
Price to include price of trees	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Occupancy of alluvial land which vests in Government	...	...	...	63	...
Temporary right to alluvial lands of small extent	...	...	...	64	...
" Holding " defined	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Occupants's rights.

Uses to which occupant of land for purposes of agriculture may put his land	...	...	65	...
Procedure if occupant wishes to apply land to other purpose	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Power to require fine	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Penalty for so appropriating land without permission...	...	...	66	...
Co-occupant or tenant responsible to registered occupant in damages	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Permission may be granted on terms	...	...	67	...
Occupant's rights conditional	...	...	68	...
Reservation of right of Government to mines	...	...	69	...
Proviso	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Decree or order of competent courts to be given effect to	...	...	70	...
Name of heir to be registered when registered occupant dies...	...	...	71	...
When entry to be amended	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Intestate occupancy or holdings to be sold.	...	...	72	...
Right of occupancy to be transferable and heritable	...	...	73	...

Relinquishment of occupancy.

Occupant may relinquish his occupancy	...	...	74	...
Relinquishment of lands paying a lump assessment	...	...	75	...
Application of Sections 74, 75	...	...	76	...
Relinquishment of land described in para. 1 of Section 49	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	(a)
Relinquishment of land described in Section 51	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	(b)
Right of way to relinquished land	...	...	77	...
Sections 75 and 76 not to affect	...	...	78	...
Responsibility of share in certain village	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	(a)
Validity of lease from Government	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	(b)
Occupant to continue liable for demands until occupancy relinquished	...	...	79	...

Remedies against Forfeiture of Occupancies.

Right of person other than occupant to pay land revenue to prevent forfeiture	...	...	80	...
Collector may assist such persons in recovering the revenue from other parties liable therefor	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Proviso	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
When Collector may make co-occupant the registered occupant instead of selling occupancy to realize land-revenue	...	...	81	...

Suspension of certain provisions of this Chapter.

Power to suspend operation of Sections 60 or 74	82	...
---	-----	-----	----	-----

CHAPTER VII.—OF SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR HOLDERS.

Tenant's Rights.

Amount of rent payable by tenant	...	83	...
Duration of tenancy	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Presumption as to tenure	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Saving clause	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Terminations of annual tenancy	... ..	84	...
Notice of termination of tenancy to be given by landlord to tenant, or <i>vice versa</i>	... ..	<i>ib.</i>	...
Superior holder's dues by whom to be collected	... ..	85	...

Recovery of Superior Holders' dues.

Superior holders entitled to assistance in recovery of dues from inferior holders, &c.	... ..	86	...
Application for assistance when to be made	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Collector how to proceed on such application	...	87	...
Assistance may be refused or granted in part	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Civil suit not barred	... ..	<i>ib.</i>	...

Grant of Special Powers to Holders of Alienated Lands.

Governor in Council may, by commission, confer on holders of alienated lands power	... ..	88	...
To demand security for land-revenue	...	<i>ib.</i>	(a)
To attach defaulter's property	...	<i>ib.</i>	(b)
To fix time at, and instalments, in which revenue due shall be made	... ..	<i>ib.</i>	(c)
To exercise Collector's powers	...	<i>ib.</i>	(d)
To receive notices of relinquishment	...	<i>ib.</i>	(e)
To arrange for repair of boundary marks	...	<i>ib.</i>	(f)
Proviso	... ..	<i>ib.</i>	...
Form of such commission	... ..	89	...
Reference to be made by holder of commission to Collector	...	90	...
When compulsory process shall cease	...	91	...
Penalty for continuing compulsory process	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Arrears to which power under commission to extend	...	92	...
Holder of commission not to enforce unusual or excessive demand	... ..	93	...
Penalty for so doing	... ..	<i>ib.</i>	...
Holder of commission may establish right to enhanced rent in Civil Court	... ..	94	...

CHAPTER VIII.—OF SURVEY SETTLEMENTS AND THE PARTITION OF ESTATES.

Power to introduce revenue Survey into any part of Presidency	95	...
Control of Revenue Survey	...	<i>ib.</i> ...

Survey Officer may require, by general notice, or by summons, suitable service from holders of land, &c.	96	..
Assistance to be given by holders and others in measurement or classification of lands	97	..
Survey numbers not to be of less extent than minimum fixed	98	..
Exception	<i>ib.</i>	..
Provisions applicable to recognized shares of survey numbers ..	99	..
Officer in charge of Survey to fix assessments	100	..
Regard to be had to proviso to Section 52	<i>ib.</i>	..
Proviso	<i>ib.</i>	..
Assessment may be on land, or on means of irrigation, &c. ...	101	..
Assessments so made not leviable without sanction of Government	102	..
But may be fixed with or without modification for a term of years	<i>ib.</i>	..
Introduction of Survey Settlement how to be made	103	..
Excess assessment not to be levied in year in which a Survey Settlement is introduced	104	..
Nor in the following year if number resigned that year ...	<i>ib.</i>	..
Fixing of assessment under Section 102 limited to ordinary land-revenue	105	..
Government may direct fresh survey and revision of assessment	106	..
Conditions applicable to revisions of assessment	107	..
Preparation of statistical and fiscal records	108	..
Officers to correct clerical and admitted errors in Settlement Register, and	109	..
Inquire into and pass orders on applications for mutation of names	<i>ib.</i>	..
Collector to keep survey records and frame village records in accordance therewith	110	..
And to register changes, &c.	<i>ib.</i>	..
Revenue management of villages or estates not belonging to Government that may be temporarily under Government management	111	..
Maintenance of existing settlements of land-revenue	112	..
<i>Partition.</i>		
Partition of an estate paying revenue to Government... ..	113	..
Partition of certain estates by Collector on application by co-sharers	114	..
Sub-division of numbers at time of revision of survey	115	..
Separate demarcation of land appropriated under Section 65 or 67	116	..
Bombay Act V of 1862 not affected	117	..

CHAPTER IX.—THE SETTLEMENT OF BOUNDARIES AND THE
CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF BOUNDARY-MARKS.

Determination of village boundaries	...	...	118	...
Village boundaries may be settled by agreement	...	<i>ib.</i>	1	...
Procedure in case of disagreement or dispute	...	<i>ib.</i>	2	...
Determination of field boundaries	...	...	119	...
Settlement of boundary disputes by arbitration	...	...	120	...
When award may be remitted for reconsideration	...	<i>ib.</i>	...	...
If arbitration fail, Survey Officer to settle dispute	...	<i>ib.</i>	...	...
Effect of settlement boundary	...	...	121	...

Boundary Marks.

Construction and repair of boundary-marks of villages and survey numbers	...	...	122	...
Requisition on landholders to erect or repair boundary marks	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
General notification to be sufficient notice of requisition	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Description of boundary marks	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Responsibility for maintenance of boundary marks	...	...	123	...
Collector to have charge of boundary marks after introduction of Survey Settlement	...	...	124	...
Penalty for injuring boundary marks	...	...	125	...

CHAPTER X.—OF LANDS WITHIN THE SITES OF VILLAGES,
TOWNS AND CITIES.

Fixing of Sites.

Limits of sites of villages, towns and cities how fixed	126	...
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

Exemption from Land Revenue.

Act XI of 1852 and Bombay Acts II and VII of 1863 how far applicable to lands in such sites	...	...	127	...
Existing exemption when continued in case of certain lands	...	...	128	...
Right to exemption determined by Collector	...	...	129	...
Occupancy price payable in addition to assessment, in certain cases	...	...	130	...

Miscellaneous.

Survey of lands in such sites how to be conducted	...	...	131	...
Proviso	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
In certain cases a survey-fee to be charged	...	...	132	...
Sanad to be granted without extra charge	...	...	133	...
Proviso	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Assessment of lands hitherto used for purpose of agriculture only, appropriated to other purposes	...	...	134	...
Limitation of certain suits	...	...	135	...

CHAPTER XL.—OF THE REALIZATION OF THE LAND-REVENUE AND OTHER REVENUE DEMANDS.

Responsibility for Land-Revenue.

Primary responsibility	...	136	...
Recovery of land-revenue if person primarily responsible fails to pay it	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Credit allowed to inferior holder for recoveries made from him	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Priority of Government claim for Land-Revenue.

Claims of Government to have precedence over all others	...	137	...
Liability of crop for revenue of land	...	138	...

Land Revenue when leviable.

Land-revenue may be levied at any time during revenue year	...	139	...
--	-----	-----	-----

Precautionary Measures for the Securing of the Land-Revenue.

Removal of crop which has been sold, &c., may be prevented until revenue paid	...	140	...
To secure land-revenue Collector may	...	141	...
Prevent reaping of crop, or	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Removal thereof, or	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Place watchmen over it	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Collector's orders under last section how made known	...	142	...
Penalty for disobedience of order	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Reaping, &c., not to be unduly deferred	...	143	...
Crop when to be released	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Temporary attachment and management of village or share of village	...	144	...
Powers of manager, and disposal of surplus profits	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Precautionary measures to be relinquished on security being furnished	...	145	...

Regulation of Payment of Land-Revenue

Government to determine dates, &c., on which land revenue shall be payable	...	146	...
--	-----	-----	-----

Defaulters.

Arrear-Defaulters	...	147	...
Liabilities incurred by default	...	148	...
Certified account to be evidence as to arrears	...	149	...
Collectors may realize each other's demands...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Recovery of Arrears.

Process for recovery of arrears	...	150	...
Revenue demands of former years how recoverable	...	151	...
Proviso	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Notice of Demand.

When notice of demand may issue 152 ...

Forfeiture of Occupancy or Alienated Holding.

Occupancy or alienated holding for which arrear is due may be forfeited 153 ...

Sale of Defaulter's Property.

Distrain and sale of defaulter's moveable property 154 ...

By whom to be made *ib.* ...

Sale of defaulter's immoveable property 155 ...

Exemption from distraint and sale 156 ...

Arrest and Imprisonment.

Arrest and detention of defaulter 157 ...

Imprisonment in Civil Jail *ib.* ...

Limit to detention of defaulters *ib.* ...

Power to declare by whom power of arrest to be exercised ... 158 ...

Attachment of Villages.

Power to attach defaulter's village, and take it under management 159 ...

Lands of such village to revert free of incumbrances 160 ...

Powers of managers *ib.* ...

Application of surplus profits 161 ...

Restoration of village so attached 162 ...

Disposal of surplus receipts *ib.* ...

Village, &c., to vest in Government, if not redeemed within 12 years 163 ...

Stay of Proceedings.

Processes to be stayed on security being given 164 ...

Or on amount demanded being paid under protest *ib.* ...

Procedure in respect of Sales.

Procedure in effecting sales 165 ...

Proclamation of sales *ib.* ...

Notification of sales 166 ...

Sale by whom to be made 167 ...

Time when sale may be made *ib.* ...

Postponement of sale *ib.* ...

Sale of perishable articles 168 ...

When sale may be stayed 169 ...

Sales of moveable property when liable to confirmation ... 170 ...

Mode of payment for moveable property when sale is concluded at once 171 ...

Ditto when sale is subject to confirmation 172 ...

Deposit by purchaser in cases of sale of immoveable property ... 173 ...

Purchase-money when to be paid 174 ...

Effect of default	...	...	...	175	...
Liability of purchaser for loss by re-sale	...	...	...	176	...
Notification before re-sale	...	...	...	177	...
Application to set aside sale	...	...	...	178	...
Order confirming or setting aside sale	...	...	...	179	...
Refund of deposit or purchase-money when sale set aside	...	...	...	180	...
On confirmation of sale purchaser to be put in possession	...	...	...	181	...
Certificates of purchase	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Bar of suit against certified purchaser	...	...	...	182	...
Application of proceeds of sale	...	...	...	183	...
Expenses of sale how calculated	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Payment of surplus	...	...	...	184	...
Liability of purchaser for revenue	...	...	...	185	...
Claims to attached moveable property how disposed of	...	...	...	186	...
<i>Application of the Provisions of this Chapter.</i>					
What moneys leviable under provisions of Chapter	...	...	...	187	...
Sureties liable as revenue defaulters	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
On resumption of farm, no payment to contractor in advance admitted	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
CHAPTER XII.—PROCEDURE OF REVENUE OFFICER.					
Subordination of Revenue Officer	...	...	...	188	...
Power to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents	...	...	...	189	...
Summons to be in writing, signed and sealed	...	...	...	190	...
How to be served	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Service in district other than that of issuer	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Mode of serving notices	...	...	...	191	...
Notice not void for error	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Procedure for procuring attendance of witnesses	...	...	...	192	...
<i>Formal Inquiry.</i>					
Mode of taking evidence in formal inquiries	...	...	...	193	...
Taking evidence given in English. Translation to be on record	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Writing and explanation of decisions	...	...	...	194	...
<i>Summary Inquiry.</i>					
Summary inquiries how to be conducted	...	...	...	195	...
Formal and Summary Inquiries to be deemed judicial proceedings	...	...	...	196	...
Hearing and decisions. Notice to parties	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...
Ordinary inquiries how conducted	...	...	...	197	...
Copies and translations, &c., how obtained	...	...	...	198	...
Arrest of defaulter to be made upon warrant	...	...	...	199	...
Power of Revenue Officer to enter upon lands or premises for purposes of measurement, &c.	...	...	...	200	...
Proviso	...	...	...	<i>ib.</i>	...

Power to determine language of district	...	...	201	...
Mode of evicting person wrongfully in possession of land	...	...	202	...

CHAPTER XIII.—APPEALS AND REVISION.

Appeal from order passed by Revenue Officer to his superior	...	...	203	...
Appeal to Governor in Council	...	...	204	...
Limitation of appeal	...	...	205	...
Admission of appeal after period of limitation	...	...	206	...
Provision where last day for appeal falls on Sunday or holiday	...	...	207	...
What to accompany petition of appeal	...	...	208	...
Powers of appellate authority	...	...	209	...
Power to suspend execution of order of subordinate officer	...	...	210	...
Power to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers	...	...	211	...
And to pass orders thereupon	...	...	ib.	...
Explanation as to decisions or orders expressly made final	...	...	212	...

CHAPTER XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Maps, land registers and village accounts, &c., open to inspection	...	...	213	...
Extracts and copies to be given	...	...	ib.	...
Power to frame rules	...	...	214	...
Rules to be published	...	...	215	...
Power to provide for penalties	...	...	ib.	...
Chapters VIII to X how far applicable to alienated villages	...	...	216	...
Occupants in alienated villages	...	...	217	...
Construction of Act	...	...	218	...

SCHEDULES.

Enactments repealed	...	...	A
Form of Bond to be required under Section 23	...	...	B
Form of warrant to be issued by the Collector under Section 25 or 157	...	...	C
Form of Bond to be required under Section 28 or 164	...	...	D
Form of Notice to be given by Landlord to Tenant to quit	...	...	E
Form of Commission to be issued to a Holder of Alienated Lands or Villages or his Agent under Section 89	...	...	F
Form of Sanad for Building Sites	...	...	H
Form of warrant to be issued by the Collector under Section 202	...	...	I

APPENDICES TO THE CODE.

Register of landed property held by public servants	...	...	I
Table showing the altered assessment and fine leviable under certain Sections and the rules thereunder	...	...	II
Memo of conditions imposed in respect of sale by auction of the occupancy-right of Government lands	...	...	III

Form of notice to be issued under section 87 to an inferior holder or co-sharer	... ..	IV
Form of Notification extending the provisions of certain sections of the Code to alienated villages	... ..	V
Form of notification of guarantee	... ..	VI
Form of notification to be issued to occupants before commencement of survey operations	... ..	VII
Form of Notification to be issued before introduction of the settlement	... ..	VIII
Form of " Faisal Patrak " used in the Deccan and Konkan Surveys	... ..	IX (a)
Ditto Gujarat Survey	... ..	IX (b)
Form of " Akarband " used in the Deccan Survey	... ..	X (a)
Ditto Gujarat Survey.	... ..	X (b)
Form of " Sud " used in the konkan survey	... ..	XI
Forms of orders to be issued under section 141	... ..	XII
Form of security bond to be furnished under section 145	... ..	XIII
Form of certificate to be issued by the Collector of one District to the Collector of another district under Revenue Recovery Act	... ..	XIV
Form of agreements to be passed by Inamdars before the introduction of survey rates	... ..	XV

RULES UNDER THE CODE.

(A.)—UNDER SECTION 213.

I.—INSPECTION.

Inspection of documents to which the public have a legal right when and how to be permitted	... ..	1
Inspection not to be permitted without a legal right	... ..	2

II.—EXTRACTS AND COPIES.

Uncertified copies and extracts how obtainable	... ..	3
Certified copies or extracts of or from the documents described in Rule I how obtainable	... ..	4
When certified copies or extracts may be granted of or from public documents other than those described in Rule I	... ..	5
Fee-endorsement to be written on certified copies	... ..	6
Form of certificate	... ..	7

III.—SEARCHES.

Search-fee when payable	8
-------------------------	--------	---

IV.—FEES.

Table of fees to be levied	... ..	9
Fee to be paid in advance	... ..	10
Disposal of fees	... ..	11

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Applications under these Rules to be made in writing	...	12
Proceedings to be recorded on each application	...	13
Care to be exercised in granting inspections or copies as a matter of right	... ..	14
Saving of the provisions of the Stamp and Court Fees Acts	...	15
“Public document” defined	... ..	16
Local extent of these Rules	... ..	17

(B.)—UNDER SECTION 214.

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Interpretation	... ..	1 (a)
“Chapter”	... ..	1 (b)

II.—SECURITY TO BE FURNISHED BY REVENUE OFFICERS.

[Sections 23 and 214 (i) of the Land Revenue Code.]

By what officers and to what amounts security is to be furnished	2
Duties of heads of offices in respect of securities	4
Annual statements to be submitted to Commissioners of sufficiency of securities	5
Surety's property not to be sold without previous report to Commissioner	6

III.—DISPOSAL OF LAND, &c., THE PROPERTY OF GOVERNMENT.

[Sections 37, 62 and 214 (i).]

Collector to dispose of land, &c., only as authorized in these Rules	...	7
--	-----	---

(1) *Transfer of land to Railway Companies or to State Railways.*

Transfers to be regulated by orders of Government	...	8
---	-----	---

(2) *Alienations.*

Sale of land revenue-free	...	9
Revenue-free grants for religious or charitable purposes	...	10
Sanads to be issued when revenue-free grants are made	...	11
Revenue-free grants of land to be made in Dharwar District to Shetsandis	... ..	11 A
Transfer of land, &c., belonging to Government not to be made to Municipalities or Local Fund Committees without previous sanction of Government	... ..	12
Unoccupied building sites, &c., within Municipal limits to be distinguished from lands forming part of public streets.	13	
Questions of rights between Government and Municipalities how to be dealt with	... ..	ib.
Reservation of mines and minerals	... ..	14

(3.) *Grant of Occupancies.*

Occupancies are of two kinds	...	...	15
<i>(a.) Land to which a Survey Settlement has been extended.</i>			
Occupancy of survey numbers how to be disposed of	...	...	16
When special conditions may be annexed to the occupancy of a survey number	...	...	17
Survey number not already assessed to be assessed before occupancy is granted	...	...	18
When survey numbers may be given at reduced assessment	...	...	19
As a rule, no survey number to be given for less than its proper assessment	...	...	20
<i>(b.) Land to which a Survey Settlement has not been extended.</i>			
Grants of salt marsh lands for reclamations	...	...	21
Occupancy of melon-beds	...	...	22
Occupancy of building-sites	...	...	23
Auction-sales of occupancies of building-sites where to be held, and by whom to be confirmed	...	...	24
Periods for which and conditions on which occupancies of building-sites are to be disposed of	...	...	25
In certain cases lands must be marked out into lots, and maps prepared	...	...	26
Substitution of a new village-site for an old one	...	...	27
Establishment of entirely new village-sites	...	...	ib.
Proprietary right in building-sites not to be parted with	...	...	28
Disposal of occupancy of land to which foregoing Rules are inapplicable	...	...	29
<i>(c.) General Rules applicable to all Occupancies.</i>			
Upset-price to be placed on all occupancies sold by auction	...	...	30
When leases are to be granted	...	...	31
Agreement to be executed by the intending occupant, when no lease is granted	...	...	32
Village accountants to prepare agreements under Rules 27 and 32 without charge, when so desired	...	...	33
Form of written permission to occupy under Section 60	...	...	34
<i>(d.) Special Rules for Sites of certain Cities and Towns.</i>			
Special rules for the sites of Ahmedabad, Broach, Surat, Rander and Balsar	...	...	34 A
Disposal of strips of land adjacent to existing building-sites	...	...	34 B
Mode in which other lands may be disposed of	...	...	34 C
Occupancies may be granted for agricultural or non-agricultural purposes	...	...	34 D
Terms on which building-sites may be disposed of	...	...	34 E
Terms on which lands intended for future building-sites may be temporarily disposed of	...	...	34 F

XVI

Terms on which lands may be disposed of for agricultural purposes only	...	...	34 G
Upset-price fixed for certain occupancies	...	...	34 H
Method of disposing of occupancies	...	...	34 I
Form of written permission to occupy	...	...	34 J

(4.) Disposal of Minor Rights.

Sale of produce of Government trees	...	...	35
Grazing and other similar produce to be ordinarily disposed of by sale for periods of one year	...	...	36
Commissioner may sanction disposal of grazing, &c., in any other manner	...	...	37
Disposal of earth, stone, &c., by the Collector	...	...	38
Villagers may remove earth, stone, &c., for their own use without fee, with the permission of the Police Patel...	...	...	39
Removal of earth, &c., from village tanks	...	...	40
Collector may permit removal of earth, stone, &c., without charge, for works of public utility	...	...	41

(5.) Miscellaneous.

Sales under these Rules how to be conducted	42
---	-----	-----	----

IV.—ASSIGNMENT OF LAND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

[Section 38.]

Cattle-stands and dhobis' and potters' grounds	43
--	-----	-----	----

V.—ALLUVION AND DILUVION. [Sections 47 and 214 (i).]

Holders of land with shifting boundaries may enjoy up to such boundaries	...	...	44
Changes in holdings from alluvion and diluvion to be ascertained and recorded	...	...	45
The officer who does the <i>jamabandi</i> to give effect to provisions of Sections 46 and 64	...	...	46
Land to which Sections 46 and 64 do not apply to be disposed of by the Collector	...	...	<i>ib.</i>
The officer who does the <i>jamabandi</i> to dispose of claims under Section 47	...	...	47

VI.—PURPOSES TO WHICH THE APPROPRIATION OF UNALIENATED LAND IS PROHIBITED.

[Sections 48 and 214 (c) and (i).]

Land occupied by a road or tank, &c., in an occupant's holding may not be cultivated	...	...	48
Occupant of an agricultural holding may not destroy or injure the land for cultivation	...	...	49
But earth, stone, &c., may be removed for the occupant's own use	...	...	<i>ib.</i>
When compounds, &c., may not be used for agriculture	...	...	50
Prohibition of growth of sugarcane in and around Poona	...	...	50 A

Excavation of unalienated land within site of village, town, or city prohibited, except for certain purposes	...	...	51
Growth of Prickly-pear on land prohibited	...	...	52

VII.—ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE.
[Sections 52, 100 and 214 (d)]

(1.) <i>Unsurveyed Lands.</i>			
Melon-beds not to be assessed	...	...	53
(2.) <i>Surveyed Lands.</i>			
Assessment of compounds, &c.	...	...	54
Survey Rules	...	...	55
(3.) <i>General.</i>			
Alteration of assessment when land assessed or held for agricultural purposes is appropriated to non-agricultural purposes	...	...	56
Special rate for lands within the sites of certain cities and towns	...	...	56 A.

VIII.—REGISTER OF ALIENATIONS.
[Section 53.]

Form of register	57
------------------	-----	-----	----

IX.—DISPOSAL OF FORFEITED HOLDINGS.
[Sections 56 and 214 (e) and (f).]

Holdings when to be declared forfeited	...	...	58
Forfeited alienated holdings how to be disposed of	...	...	59
Forfeited occupancies in certain cases to be sold at the desire of defaulters	...	...	59 A
Disposal of a forfeited occupancy which falls under rule 59 A and is a recognized share of a Survey No.	...	...	59 B
Forfeited occupancies when to be sold in other cases	...	...	60
Rules and orders applicable to sales and purchaser of forfeited occupancies	...	...	61
Forfeited occupancy which is not sold how to be dealt with	...	...	62
Restoration of forfeited occupancies	...	...	63
Recovery of land revenue due on forfeited holdings which are not sold	...	...	64

X.—LIMIT OF FINE TO BE LEVIED UNDER SECTION 61.

Limit of fine under Section 61 to be double what would be leviable in a similar case under Section 66	65
---	-----	-----	----

XI.—FINES LEVIABLE WHEN UNALIENATED LAND ORIGINALLY APPROPRIATED FOR PURPOSES OF AGRICULTURE IS OTHERWISE APPROPRIATED.
[Sections 65 and 66.]

Villages, towns and cities to be divided by the Commissioners into classes	...	...	66
Rates of fines ordinarily to be imposed under Section 65	...	...	67

XVIII

In situations of importance enhanced rates may be prescribed by Government	...	68
Permission to appropriate land within the sites of certain cities and towns to non-agricultural purposes when to be refused	... ..	68A
Amount of fine to be levied under Section 66	... ..	69
Special cases will be separately dealt with by Government	... ..	70
Potters and brick and tile-makers exempted from last five Rules...	...	71
Rules 66 to 70 not to apply to Ratnagiri for the present	... ..	72

XII.—APPROPRIATION OF LANDS FOR PROHIBITED PURPOSES OR WITHOUT PERMISSION. [Sections 48, 66 and 214 (i).]

Procedure to be adopted for summary eviction of occupant	73
--	--------	----

XIII.—RELINQUISHMENT OF OCCUPANCIES. [Sections 74 and 214 (i).]

Form of notice of relinquishment.	... ..	74
Form of agreement to be entered into by the transferee, if any...	...	75
Endorsement as to identity required below notices and agreements	... ..	76
Notices and agreements to be preserved	... ..	77
Village accountants to prepare notices and agreements without charge when so desired	... ..	78

XIV.—SURVEY FEES IN TOWNS AND CITIES. [Section 132.]

Classification of towns and cities for the purposes of Section 132	... ..	79
Rates of survey-fees chargeable in each class	... ..	80
Rates how and by whom to be fixed	... ..	81

XV.—RECOVERY OF LAND REVENUE. [Sections 146 and 214 (i).]

Land revenue where and to whom to be paid	... ..	82
Agriculturists' instalments in Ratnagiri, Kanara and the Khoti villages of Kolaba	... ..	83
Agriculturists' instalments in other districts	... ..	84
Method of classifications under clause (b) of the last Rule	... ..	85
Instalments of land revenue to which the last three Rules are inapplicable	... ..	86
Form of notice of demand	... ..	87
Village officers to be held responsible for avoiding frequent issues of such notices	... ..	87
Village officers to report names of landholders against whom precautionary measures will be necessary	... ..	88

XIV.—ADMINISTRATION OF SURVEY SETTLEMENTS. [Section 214 (g).]

(1.) Notification of Survey Settlement.

Notifications of settlement and of period of guarantee how to be made	89
---	--------	----

Period of guarantee in villages settled before 9th March 1868 ... 90

(2.) *Trees.*

General reservations	...	...	91
Special reservations	...	...	<i>ib.</i>
Government may reserve trees not specified in the last Rule	...	...	92
Government trees may be placed at disposal of Forest Department	...	...	93
In talukas in which forest demarcation is completed, occupancy of numbers may be granted by Collector with offer of jungle and trees therein	...	...	94
In talukas in which forest demarcation is not completed, occupancy of numbers containing jungle or valuable trees to be given on certain conditions	...	...	95
What trees should be disposed of along with an occupancy	..	..	96
The land and the trees thereupon should vest in the same person			97
When once trees have been cut or disposed of, Government to have no right to after-growth	...	...	98

(3.) *Entry of Co-occupant's names.*

Co-occupant's names and shares may be recorded ... 99

(4.) *Inspection, Maintenance, and Repair of Boundary-marks.*

Details of Boundary-marks to be furnished by the Survey Department to the Collector	...	...	100
Digging near an earthen boundary-mark prohibited	...	...	101
Boundary-marks to be usually inspected by village officers	...	...	102
Issue of notification by Collector under Section 122	...	...	103
Test-inspection by Mamlatdars karkun	...	...	104
General abstract of Inspection Registers	...	...	105
Examination of boundary-marks by superior officers	...	...	196
Duty of Commissioners	...	...	107

XVII.—APPEALS. [Section 214 (A).]

Form and contents	...	...	108
Presentation	...	...	109
Rejection of appeals without inquiry into their merits	...	...	110

XVIII.—PENALTIES. [Section 215.]

Breaches of the Rules how punishable	111
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

APPENDICES.

Form required in Rule 5	...	...	A.
Ditto Rule 11	...	...	B.
Ditto Rule 27	...	...	C.
Ditto Rules 32 and 75	...	...	D.
Ditto Rule 34	...	...	E.
Ditto Rule 57	...	...	F.
Ditto Rule 74	...	...	G.
Ditto Rule 87	...	...	H.

Form of lease on special terms, Rules 19 and 31	...	...	I.
Form required in Rule 89	...	...	J.
Form of lease of building sites, Rule 25	...	...	K.
Form of Register of lease, Rule 31	...	...	L.
Form of Proclamation under Section 165	...	...	M.
Application of the Rules to Khoti villages	...	...	N.
Water-rates in Sind, Rule 47	...	...	O.
Amount of fine in respect of land within certain limits, Rule 68	...	...	P.
Form of security bond by Revenue officers	...	...	Q.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

App.	...	...	...	Appendix
B. G. G.	...	...	...	Bombay Government Gazette.
Bo. or Bom.	...	...	...	Bombay.
C. D.	...	...	...	Central Division.
Chap.	...	...	...	Chapter.
Cl.	...	...	...	Clause.
f.	...	...	...	Footnote.
F. D.	...	...	...	Financial Department.
G. D.	...	...	...	General Department.
G. N.	...	...	...	Government Notification.
G. of I.	...	...	...	Government of India.
G. of I. L.	...	...	...	Government of India Letter.
G. R.	...	...	...	Government Resolution.
I. L. R.	...	...	...	Indian Law Report.
J. D.	...	...	...	Judicial Department.
M. W.	...	...	...	Military Works.
n.	...	...	...	Notes, i. e. Government orders.
N. D.	...	...	...	Northern Division.
No.	...	...	...	Number.
P. D.	...	...	...	Political Department.
P. W. D.	...	...	...	Public Works Department.
R.	...	...	...	Rule.
Sch.	...	...	...	Schedule.
S. D.	...	...	...	Southern Division.
Sec. or S.	...	...	...	Section.
Vol.	...	...	...	Volume.
Vs.	...	...	...	Versus.

APPENDICES TO THE RULES UNDER THE CODE.

APPENDIX A.

(Referred to in Rule 5.)

Form of Annual Statement showing the results of inquiries made as to the
sufficiency of the Security furnished by Revenue Officers in the District of
for the year ending the of 18 .

Consecutive No.	Names and designations of Officers required to give Security.	Amount of Security given	Nature of Security given.	Names of Sureties, if any, and dates of their Bonds.	Names of new Sureties, if any, substituted for former ones who have died or withdrawn or whose fitness is considered doubtful.	Amount of Security, if any, for which each Surety is liable on account of other Officers, whether in the same or in any other Department.	Opinion of Head of Office as to sufficiency of present Security.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

APPENDIX B.

(Referred to in Rule 11.)

Forms of Sanads for revenue-free grants of land for Religious or Charitable purposes.

FORM No. 1.

To,

A. B.

WHEREAS Government has been pleased to grant to you, A. B., the below-mentioned piece of land situated in the village of _____ in the _____ taluka of the _____ district, for the purpose of* _____ revenue-free (namely)—
All that piece of land bounded on the North by _____, on the

* The purpose and the extent of the public interest in it should be clearly set forth, as, for instance, " building a dharamshala for the free and unrestricted use of all classes of the community."

South by _____, on the East by _____, and on the West by _____, and measuring from North to South _____ and from East to West _____, comprising _____ square _____ in superficial area, and numbered No. _____ in the _____:

It is hereby declared that the said land shall be continued for ever free of all claim on the part of Government for rent or land revenue to whoever shall from time to time be the lawful holder or manager of the said _____, on the condition that neither the said land nor any building erected thereupon shall at any time, without the express consent of Government, be diverted either temporarily or permanently to any other than the aforesaid purpose, and that no change or modification shall be made of the object for which the said

is founded, and that in the event of any such unauthorized diversion, change, or modification being made, it shall be lawful for Government, on causing six months, previous notice in writing to be given to the said holder or manager, to take either of the two following courses (namely), either—

(1) to require that the said land be vacated and delivered up to Government free of all claims or incumbrances of any person whatsoever, or

(2) to impose thenceforward such annual rent for the occupation of the said land until the same is vacated and delivered over to Government as to Government shall seem fit, which said rent shall be recoverable under the law at the time in force for recovering an arrear of land revenue.

This grant is made subject to the reservation of the right of the Secretary of State for India in Council to all mines and mineral products and of full liberty of access for the purpose of working and searching for the same, with all reasonable conveniences.

This sanad is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Bombay, by the Collector of _____, this _____ day of _____ 18 _____.



(Signed)

Collector.

FORM No. II.

To,

A. B.

WHEREAS, in consideration of your having built (or undertaken to build, as the case may be,) a temple, with a dharmshala annexed thereto, for the use of the Hindu community (or otherwise as the case may be) on

the piece of land hereinafter mentioned, which is your property (or which has been granted to you by Government for this purpose, *as the case may be,*) Government have been pleased, at your request, to exempt the said piece of land from liability to rent or land revenue.

It is hereby declared that so long as the said piece of land continues to be devoted to the purpose aforesaid, it shall be continued free of all claim on the part of Government for rent or land revenue to whoever shall from time to time be the lawful holder or manager of the said temple and its appurtenances (*or otherwise as the case may be.*)

The piece of land hereir referred to is situated in the village .of _____ in the _____ taluka of _____ district, and is bounded on the North by _____, on the South by _____, on the East by _____, and on the West by _____, and comprises about _____ square _____ in superficial area, be the same more or less, and is numbered No. _____ in the _____

* This grant is made subject to the reservation of the right of the Secretary of State for India in Council to all mines and mineral products: and of full liberty of access for the purpose of working and searching for the same with all reasonable conveniences

This sanad is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Bom-
bay, by the Collector of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____.



(Signed)

Collector.

APPENDIX C.

(Referred to in Rule 27.)

Form of Agreement for exchange to be executed by villagers removing to a new village-site.

AGREEMENT† executed the _____ day of _____ 18 _____ by A. B. _____ resident of _____ in the _____ Taluka of _____ the _____ District.

* This clause is to be inserted only when the land is being granted under the sanad.

† The proper stamp-duty for this agreement is four annas. (*See Act I of 1879, Schedule I, Article 5 (b)*).

WHEREAS Government have been pleased to sanction a change being made in the position of the site of the village of _____ in the Registration Sub-District of _____ of the _____ District, and in pursuance of such sanction the following plot of ground has been allotted to me in the new site in exchange for the ground held by me in the old site, namely, the piece of land bounded as follows, that is to say, on the North by _____, on the South by _____, on the East by _____, on the West by _____, measuring _____ in length from North to South, and _____ in width from East to West, and comprising about _____ square _____ in superficial area and numbered No. _____ in the _____ :

I do hereby agree, in consideration of the allotment to me of the new piece of land aforesaid, as follows (namely):—

(1) That all my right, title and interest in any land whatsoever, situate within the old site of the said village, shall be deemed to be, and is hereby, surrendered to Government, together with the trees standing thereon, and all rights over or other benefits arising out of, or enjoyed by me, in respect of the said land ;

(2)* That I shall hold the piece of land aforesaid in the new site from the date of this agreement on the same terms and with the same rights and subject to the same liabilities as would apply to my tenure of the ground held by me in the old site, if I continued to be the holder thereof."

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand the day and year aforesaid.
Written by _____

(Signed) A. B

Signed and delivered by _____ in our presence

*(1.) As objection is made to clause (2) of the agreement in Appendix C under Rule 27 subsidiary to the Land Revenue Code that clause may be omitted, but by this alteration of the form of agreement Government does not abandon any right of buying land revenue which it may possess under the Land Revenue Code or otherwise. (G. R. No. 9021, dated 6th November 1885.)

(2.) This clause has been substituted under G. R. No. 10096, dated 16th December 1885, and G. N. No. 676, dated 27th January 1886, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 81, 1886, for the clause which ran as follows :—

That I shall hold the piece of land aforesaid in the new site from the date of this agreement as the occupant of the same, free of land revenue for such period as Government may be pleased to continue such exemption, but subject nevertheless to the payment of land revenue of such amount, if any, as may hereafter at any time, or from time to time, be lawfully imposed under the orders of Government thereupon.

APPENDIX D.

(Referred to in Rules 32 and 75.)

Form of agreement to be passed by persons intending to become registered occupants.

AGREEMENT.*

To

The Mamlatdar (or Mahalkri) of
 I, A. B., inhabitant of _____ in the
 Taluka of the _____ District, hereby accept, on behalf of
 myself and of my co-occupants, present and future, the occupancy of the
 land comprised in Survey No _____ (or of the building-sites
 hereinbelow described, or otherwise as the case may be,) in the village of
 _____ in the _____ Taluka of the
 District, and I pray that my name be entered in the Government records
 as the registered occupant of the said land.

† The said occupancy has been granted to me subject to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and of the rules in force thereunder, in perpetuity (or for the period of, as the case may be,) from the _____ day of _____ 18 ; ‡ and I undertake to pay the land revenue from time to time lawfully due in respect of the

* This agreement is exempt from court fee under section 35 of Act VII of 1870 and G. N. No. 7019, dated 18th September 1889, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 808, 1889. It is also exempt from stamp duty under section 8 of Act I of 1879 and G. of I. N. No. 5855, dated 22nd November 1889, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 1008, 1889.

† When an occupancy is to be granted gratis on the condition that the occupant should not transfer it in any way to another person the following clause should be substituted for this in the agreement to be taken from him:—

“The said occupancy has been granted to me in perpetuity from the day of _____ 18, subject to the condition to which, in consideration of Government having granted to me the occupancy without payment of any price therefor, I hereby assent, namely, that I may not at any time lease, mortgage, sell, or otherwise encumber the said occupancy without the previous sanction in writing of the Collector, and subject also to the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 and of the rules in force thereunder; and I undertake to pay the land revenue from time to time lawfully due in respect of the said occupancy.” (G. R. No. 6210, dated 22nd August 1883.)

‡ When an occupancy is sold for a fixed period free of land revenue, the agreement should end here, and the second endorsement may be omitted.

said occupancy (or I undertake, whenever Government shall see fit to discontinue the exemption of the said land from payment of land revenue, to pay such revenue as may be lawfully imposed, under the orders of Government, thereupon, (or otherwise as the case may be).

Dated the _____ day of _____ 18 _____ at _____
Written by _____

(Signed) *A. B.*

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this agreement, is, to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *C. D.*
E. F.

* We declare that to the best of our knowledge and from the best information we have been able, after careful inquiry, to obtain, the person who has passed this agreement is a fit person to be accepted by Government as responsible for the punctual payment of the land revenue from time to time due on the above land.

(Signed) *G. H. Patel,*
J. J., Village Accountant.

APPENDIX E.

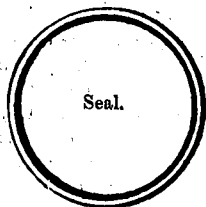
(Referred to in Rule 34.)

Form of written permission to occupy land to be given by a Mamlatdar or Mahalkari under Section 60.

Permission is hereby given to *A. B.*, inhabitant of _____ District to
in the _____ Taluka of the _____
occupy _____ Survey No. _____ (or the building-
site hereinbelow described, or otherwise as the case may be,) in the village of _____
in the _____ Taluka of the _____

District.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 18 _____ at _____



(Signed)

Mamlatdar (or Mahalkari).

* This endorsement is to be required only when the agreement is given under Rule 32. It is not to be required in the case of agreement executed under rule 75. (G. R. No. 3842. dated 19th May 1883.)

APPENDIX F.

(Referred to in Rule 57.)

Form of Register of Alienations.

Register of Alienated Villages and Lands in the District kept under Section 53 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879).

Serial Number.	Number of Village.	Number of the present Aliance.	(1) Class of Alienation.	Number.	Date, month and year.	Name and Office of the Officer signing it.	(2) Particulars of the Sanad.			Duration of tenure, i. e., whether continuing permanently or hereditarily for more lives than one, or for life only, or what period.	Particulars of the villages or lands alienated.	(5) Land Revenue payable to Govt.			REMARKS.					
							Name of the Holder.	Names of the Taluka and District in which it is entered.	(3) Number of Form of the Sanad annexed to the Register.			Entire village.	If part only of the village, the Survey No.	Area.		Survey assessment.	(4) Amount of old <i>judds</i> or <i>salams</i> .	Additional Quit-rent, if any, payable under the Sanad.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
									Taluka.											
									Taluka.											

NOTES:—

(1) This column should show whether the sanad is for a political or other saranjam, or a personal inam or a devasthan, or a watan inam or a district officer's watan, or a village servant's watan, and in the latter case whether the watan is (a) useful to the village community, or (b) useful to Government. If the alienation does not come under any of these classes, it should be appropriately described.

(2) In those cases in which no sanad has been granted, the number and date of the decision confirming or continuing the alienation should be written across columns 5—10.

(3) To avoid the necessity of copying out a sanad *in extenso* in each entry, a sample form of every kind of sanad registered should be annexed under the Collector's signature to the Register, and

numbered, and the number of the form should be entered in column 10 of each entry.

- (4) If the amount of *judi* actually paid has been less than the maximum amount fixed by the Inam Commission or otherwise, the former amount should be entered in column 16, and the latter, with an explanatory note, in column 21.
- (5) When column 16—18 are inapplicable, the amount of land revenue payable should be shown in column 19 only.

APPENDIX G.

(Referred to in Rule 74.)

Form of Notice of Relinquishment.*

No. (1.) † Absolute Relinquishment.

To

The Mamlatdar (or Mahalkari) of

I, *A. B.*, inhabitant of _____ in the _____ taluka of the _____ district, the registered occupant of Survey No. _____ the building-site hereinbelow described (*or otherwise as the case may be*), in the village of _____ in the _____ taluka of the _____ district, hereby give notice, under section 74 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, that it is my intention to relinquish absolutely the occupancy of the said Survey No. _____ (*or building-site, &c.,*) at the end of the current year.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 18 _____ at _____

Written by _____

(Signed) *A. B.*

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this notice, is, to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *E. F.*
G. H.

No. (2.) Relinquishment in favour of some other person.

To

The Mamlatdar (or Mahalkari) of _____

I, *A. B.*, inhabitant of _____ in the _____ taluka of the _____ district, the registered occupant of Survey No. _____ (*or of the building-site hereinbelow described, or otherwise as the case may be,*) in the village of _____ in the _____ taluka of the _____ district, hereby

* The Court-fee payable on these notices has been remitted. (G. of L. N. No. 3421, dated 28th December 1876, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 1230, 1876.)

† These notices must be given before the 31st March, or such other date as Government prescribe, under section 74, for each district.

give notice, under section 74 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, that I have relinquished the occupancy of the said Survey No. (or building-site, &c.) in favour of *C. D.*, inhabitant of in the taluka of the district; and I request that the necessary mutation of names be made in the records.

Dated this day of 18, at
Written by

(Signed) *A. B.*

We declare that *A. B.*, who has signed this notice, is, to our personal knowledge, the person he represents himself to be, and that he has affixed his signature hereto in our presence.

(Signed) *E. F.*
G. H.

APPENDIX H.

(Referred to in Rule 87.)

Notice to a Defaulter.

To

A. B., residing at

You are hereby required to take notice that the sum of Rs. a. p. due by you on the as the (* instalment of) land revenue on (Sub-No. of) Survey No. (or otherwise as the case may, be) in the village of in the taluka of in the district, has not been paid, and that, unless it is paid within ten days from the date of this notice, together with the sum of annas, being the fee chargeable for this notice, compulsory proceedings will be taken according to law for the recovery of the whole of the revenue still due by you for the current year on the said land.

Dated the day of 18 .
(Signed)

Mamlatdar (or Mahalkari).

APPENDIX I.

(Referred to in footnotes to Rules 19 and 31.)

Form of lease to be granted to an occupant who takes up land on special terms under No. 19 of the Land Revenue Code Rules.

This is to certify that, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner (in Sind, or as the case may be)

of has been granted the occupancy of survey No. in the village of in the Taluka of the District for a term of

* "First" or "second," as the case may be.

years from the day of 18
 subject to the payment of land revenue as follows (viz) :—
 (a) for the first years, A. D. 18 to
 18 , nil ;
 (b) for the next years, A. D. 18 to
 18 , a reduced assessment of Rs. ;

The reason for the grant of the said occupancy on the favourable terms aforesaid is that the lessee has undertaken, at his own expense within a period of from the day of 18 , to carry out to the satisfaction of , the following work, whereby the cultivation of the said survey No. will be improved (or rendered feasible, or otherwise, as the case may be), viz:—

(Here describe as accurately as possible the work to be executed.)

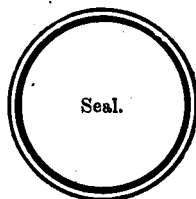
The conditions on which this lease is granted are :—

(1) That the lessee shall completely execute the work aforesaid to the satisfaction of the said within the period above-mentioned ;

(2) that he shall keep the said work when executed in good order and repairs to the satisfaction of the said until the expiry of this lease ;

(3) that if the lessee shall fail to perform either of the aforesaid conditions he shall be liable, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore written, to pay the full assessment of the land comprised in this lease amounting to Rs. , for the year during which such failure shall take place and for every subsequent year of the term of this lease ;

(4) that the lessee shall be entitled, on the expiry of this lease, to retain the occupancy of the land herein comprised, subject to the payment of the full assessment from time to time fixed thereupon under the law and rules in force in this behalf, on his executing an agreement in the form prescribed for persons who intend to become registered occupants. This lease is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, by order of the Government of Bombay in Council, by the Collector of and under his seal of office, this day of 18 .



(Signed)

Collector.

* * The words between these two asterisks may, whenever the Collector thinks it expedient, be omitted.

This lease is granted subject to the payment of an annual ground rent of Rs. _____ being at the rate of Rs. _____ per *and subject to the further condition that the lessee shall within two years from the date hereof (or within such further period, if any, as the Collector shall deem fit to grant) erect on the said site one or more buildings of a permanent description and construction.*

* * The words between two asterisks must be omitted whenever the preceding condition to which they refer is omitted.

The occupancy of the said building-site is both transferable and heritable and will be continued by the British Government for the aforesaid term of ninety-nine years to whomsoever shall from time to time be the lawful holder thereof, subject only to the payment annually of the above ground rent according to the provisions of the Land Revenue Code, 1879, or of any other law for the time being in force for regulating the payment of land revenue, *and to the liability to forfeiture of the said occupancy and of all rights and interests connected therewith in case of failure so to pay the said ground rent or in case of a breach of the condition hereinbefore contained as to the erection of a building or buildings on the said site.*

This lease is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council by order of the Governor in Council of Bombay by and under the hand and seal of the Collector of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 .



(Signed)

Collector.

* This note can be added, under clause 4 of No. 25 of the Land Revenue Code Rules, at any time that lessee with the Collector's consent, makes the lump payment. (G. R. No. 9316, dated 18th December 1883.)

Note.*—With the consent of the Collector, a lump payment of Rs. _____ has on this the _____ day of _____ 18 _____ been made by _____ the holder of this lease, into the Government Treasury at _____ in satisfaction of the ground rent due under this lease up to the date of expiry of the term thereof on the _____ day of _____ 18 .

(Signed)

Treasury Officer.

Note.—The above form has been sanctioned under G. R. No. 7898, dated 25th October 1883.

APPENDIX L.

(Referred to in footnote to Rule 31.)

Register of leases executed under rule 31 of the rules framed under the Land Revenue Code for 18 , Taluka .

SERIAL NUMBER.	Name of lessee and place of residence.	Name of village in which the land or ground is situate.	Survey number or Gaothan register's No as the case may be.	Acres and Gunthas or area in square feet.	Amount of occupancy price if any.	Amount of the annual ground-rent.	Period for which the occupancy is disposed of and the particular date on which the term expires.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

NOTE.—An index similar to that prescribed for Taluka Form No. 31 should be prefixed to this Register when the number of occupancies is large.

When a lease is entered in this Register an extract of the entry should be furnished by the Mamlatdar under his signature to the Village Officers concerned. The Village Officers should arrange extracts in one file and keep them in their current papers. (G. R. No. 8959, dated 6th December 1883.)

APPENDIX M.

(Referred to in Rule 42.)

(1) FORM OF PROCLAMATION AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF SALE OF ATTACHED PROPERTY.

(Under Section 165 of Bombay Act V of 1879.)

Whereas the property of _____ hereinunder specified has been attached on account of the Government assessment Rs. _____ due by the said _____ ; and whereas it is necessary to recover the said amount by sale of the said property, together with all lawful charges and expenses resulting from the said attachment and sale :

Notice is hereby given that on the _____ day of _____ 18 , at _____ o'clock A. M. _____ A, B,

the Mamlatdar of (or other person appointed) will, at in Taluka in this District, sell by auction to the highest bidder and without reserve, the right, title and interest of the said in the property hereinunder specified, and every power of disposing of the same or any of them or of the profits arising therefrom which the said may now consistently with the law exercise for his own benefit.

Moveable Property.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Lot No.	Number and description of articles.	Where attached.	Where now placed.	When to be viewed.	Whether the sale is subject to confirmation or not.

Immoveable Property.

2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lot No.	Description of Lot, including local situation, supposed or estimated rent or annual value, and, if leased, for how long, on what terms, and to whom.	Survey number, Municipal number and other fiscal designation.	Government Revenue, including any Local Cess, any other known fiscal charge resting on the Lot.	Present occupant.	(Here enter any other particulars the Collector may see fit.)			

N. B.—No guarantee is given of the title of the said or of the validity of any of the rights, charges or interest claimed by third parties.

(Signed)

Collector.

(2) FORM OF PROCLAMATION AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF
SALE OF RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY OF UNOCCUPIED LAND.

Notice is hereby given that the right of occupancy of the under-mentioned unoccupied land, situate in the village of _____ in the _____ Mahal and the _____ Taluka of the _____ District, will be put up to public auction at _____ on _____ day the _____ day of _____ 18 _____, at or after _____ o'clock A. (OR P.) M.

The written (or printed) conditions of sale signed by _____ may be seen on application, during office hours, on any office day before the day of the auction, to the Mahalkari (or Mamlatdar) of _____ or, at the time of the auction, to the officer who conducts the same, and intending bidders are warned that they should ascertain the said conditions before bidding.

Description of the land.

(Here give a full description of the land, viz. the Survey Number or Numbers, if it has been surveyed, if not, its boundaries; the class of land, i. e., whether it is dry-crop land, garden land, or a building site, &c., the area of the land, adding 'be the same more or less'; the assessment, if any, at present payable for the land, and the term for which that assessment has been fixed.)

Dated the _____ day }
of _____ 18 _____ } (Signed)

Collector (or other competent officer.)

APPENDIX N.

(Referred to in footnote to the heading of Rules
under section 214.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 40 (d) of the Khoti Settlement Act, 1880, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules to determine the extent to which rules or orders made under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, shall be applicable to villages to which the said Khoti Settlement Act extends (namely):—

1. No rule or order which shall be hereafter made under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, shall be applicable to the said villages, unless it is expressly directed in such rule or order, or in some subsequent rule or order, that it shall be applicable thereto.
2. Of the rules and orders at present in force under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, Nos. 7 to 34, both inclusive, 36, 37,

43, 46 Paragraph 2, 50, 53, 57, 58 to 72, both inclusive, 74 to 82, both inclusive, 84 to 86, both inclusive, 87 paragraph 2, 88, 99 proviso 1, and 111, clause 2, sub clause (c), and clause 3, sub clause (b) shall not be applicable to the said villages.

3. The rest of the said rules and orders shall be applicable to the said villages, subject, as regards those of them which are hereinbelow in this rule mentioned, to the modifications hereinbelow respectively specified, viz :—

No. of rule or order.	Modification.
2	After the word "Code" insert "and Japtidars (i. e. stipendiaries appointed by the Collector to manage attached villages)."
35	For the words "the produce of trees belonging to Government" substitute, "where the produce of trees belongs to Government, it."
45	For "Village Officers" read "Village Accountant or Japtidar where there is one, and of the Band Karkun where there is no village Accountant or Japtidar."
46 Para I.	Omit the words "of section 46, or" and for the last two words substitute "section."
56	For the words "under rule 66" substitute "by the Collector."
102	<p>(1) For the words "Village Officers" substitute "Village Accountants and Japtidars"; and</p> <p>(2) For the words "November or December and the Village Accountant" substitute "January or February. Villages in which there is no Village Accountant or Japtidar shall be divided by the Collector into groups, and the Band Karkun shall examine all the Boundary marks in every Village comprised in one such group every year in rotation. The examining officer"; and</p> <p>(3) For the words "Village Accountant," in Para 2, substitute "examining officer."</p>
104	For "Village officers" substitute "Village Accountant or Japtidar, if there be one."
111	<p>(1) In clause I (c) for the words "the grass or any other produce of land" substitute "any produce," and</p> <p>(2) In clause I (d) omit the words "from land," and</p> <p>(3) In clause 4 for the words "Village officer" substitute "Police Patel, Village Accountant or Japtidar," and</p> <p>(4) In clause 5 for the words "Village Officer" substitute "Village Accountant or Japtidar."</p>

Persons who have any remarks or suggestions to make should communicate them in writing to the Chief Secretary to Government Revenue Department within one month from the date of this notification. (G. N. No. 6794, dated 11th September 1889, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 779, 1889.)

APPENDIX O.

(Referred to in footnote to Rule 47.)

Rules regarding alluvion and diluvion, owing to changes in the course of the river Indus, or other waters, in the province of Sind.

1. Any land, separate from the main banks of the river, or sea-shore by a channel which contains water throughout its length during the whole year, is to be considered an island.

2. Islands newly thrown up by the river or sea are the property of Government.

3. All new land not separated from the main land by a channel containing water throughout its length during the whole year, is to be considered as the property of the owner of the old land to which it is annexed, subject to Government assessment in the cases provided for in the rules below.

4. These rules hold good only in cases of lands newly thrown up by the river in such a manner as to make it impossible to identify them with any lands which may have previously existed on the same spot, and been since swept away. If the river, by a sudden change in its course cut off a portion of an estate without gradual encroachment, so as merely to separate such portion of land from the rest of the estate to which it previously belonged, without destroying the identity or preventing the recognition of the land so cut off, then the land, on being clearly and unmistakably identified, will continue to be held on the same tenure as before its separation.

5. But no weight should be allowed to the pretended recognition of lands which have been so entirely swept away at some previous period, that they disappeared during the whole of a season, and which, on the river again changing its course, are supposed to re-appear merely because in situation or composition they somewhat resemble those previously swept away. These would come under Rules 2 and 3.

6. Where lands bordering on the river are leased out by Government it is to be the rule that whenever $\frac{1}{8}$ th of the land, or a portion of the land yielding $\frac{1}{8}$ th of the rental, may be swept away, the lessee can claim a resettlement of the estate. On the other hand, the Government can assert no claim to assess any increment

According to the rule in the N. W. Provinces, para 210.

to lands so leased, unless it amount in extent or produce to more than $\frac{1}{8}$ th of the estate leased.

7. This rule should be observed even though no provision for such a contingency may have been made in the original lease.

8. When a revision of settlement takes place under these rules on the plea of diluvion, if the total assets of the whole estate settled be found to be from any cause as large as, or larger than, they were computed to be at the time of settlement, the claim for reduction in the lease will be disallowed. If they be less a proportionate deduction will be allowed, the assessment being calculated on the whole existing assets, in the same manner as when the settlement was originally made.

Rule para: 262 of
Directions for Revenue
Officers, N. W. Pro-
vinces, No. 211.

9. And when Government claim an increase of assessment, on account of increment above $\frac{1}{8}$ th, the lessee may, at his option, either have the whole estate resettled, or come under a new engagement, for the sum which may be demandable upon the newly accrued portion alone.

10. Remissions of assessment granted on account of diluvion in fixed leases, are to be reported to the Commissioner: and likewise increase of assessment on account of alluvion.

11. Holders of lands in jaghir, or on other rent-free tenure, are to be left in possession of all lands attached to their estates under Rule 3, provided the increment do not exceed, by more than 10 per cent., the land which they held at the date of the latest confirmatory grant issued by competent authority.

12. If the increment exceed 10 per cent., all lands, beyond those previously held under sanction of competent authority, will be liable to assesment, but remain the property of the holder of the original rent-free estate.

13. In cases, however, where a certain fixed quantity of land has been granted rent-free, and not a village *mukan* or estate, then the holder can have no claim on any increment to his original lands.

14. If any claim being preferred by Government to assess lands newly attached to rent-free estates it be proved that more or an equal amount of land has, since the date of the last confirmatory grant to the rent-free holder, been lost by diluvion from the same estate, then the claim to assess shall be disallowed.

15. This plea is in no case to hold good, with reference to lands which had been swept away before the conquest of Sind.

16. If a rent-free estate be entirely carried away the holder will have no claim to a new grant, nor in the event of new lands being subsequently formed by the river again receding will the rent-free estate be re-

vived. The new lands will be an increment to the estate to which they are attached under Rule 3.

17. Where villages or estates have been granted subject to payment of a quit-rent, Government will not claim to assess any increment until it reaches 10 per cent. ; when it exceeds 10 per cent. the whole of the increment will be liable to the ordinary assessment.

18. The same rules which would apply to alienations, or leases

Example.

A holds a Jaghir $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Government revenue of the village of Syudpur producing 10,000 Rs. per annum.

(a) Case. Land producing Rs. 500 per annum is swept away. A will receive only $\frac{1}{4}$ of the remaining Rs. 9,500.

(b) Case. A similar amount of land is added. A will then receive $\frac{1}{4}$ of Rs. 10,500.

(c) Case. Land yielding a revenue of Rs. 2,000 is swept away. A will receive only $\frac{1}{4}$ of Rs. 8,000.

(d) Case. Land yielding Rs. 2,000 is added. A has still a right to only $\frac{1}{4}$ of Rs. 10,000-

(e) Case. The village in 1848, when the grant was confirmed to A, yielded Rs. 15,000 Government Revenue, though latterly, the value has been only Rs. 10,000. In the case if land yielding Rs. 2,000 be added, A will receive a fourth of the additional Rs. 2,000 as well as of the Rs. 10,000.

of the whole Government share, shall be applicable where only a fractional portion of such share has been alienated, the addition or deduction, as the case may be, being proportioned to the extent to which the rights of Govern-

ment may in each instance have been alienated.

19. Claims founded on grants by competent authority, specifying particularly the alienation of alluvial land formed by increment must be decided specially on consideration of the terms of the grant.

20. If cases should arise in the Civil Courts involving questions of alluvion and diluvion the litigants should be called upon to prove, if possible, the local usage ; and by that, if the practice be clear and free from doubt, the Court should decide all cases relating to alluvial land between the parties where estates may be liable to such usage. Where this proof fails, the Court should decide in the spirit of the above rules.



APPENDIX P.

(Referred to in footnote to Rule 68.)

Under No. 68 of the Rules framed by Government under Section 214 of the Land Revenue Code, Bombay Act V of 1879, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the amount of fine leviable under the said rule on any lands within the undermentioned limits shall be fixed by Collectors in their discretion at rates not exceeding those named in columns below:—

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
PRESIDENCY PROPER.						
Khandesh.	Jalgaon.....	1 Jalgaon	Within the limits of the Municipality	1,000	} G. N. No. 6360, dated 30th August 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 628, 1883.	
	Jalgaon.....	1 Jalgaon	Within a radius of one mile from the Railway Station excepting the limits of the Municipality	500		
	Bhusaval.	1 Bhusaval	} Within the limits of the Bhusaval Municipality and within a radius of one mile from the Bhusaval Railway Station			
		2 Satara				
	3 Kandari					
	4 Khadki					
Poona.	Poona.....	Poona City	The whole of the City.	} 1,000	} G. N. No. 942, dated 4th February 1891, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 100.	
	Haveli.....	1 Mali	} The whole of the village limits			
		2 Mungert				
		3 Bhamburda				
4 Parvati						
	5 Chorpuadi.....					
	6 Wanowari.....					
	7 Mundwa.....					
	8 Bapori.....					
	Maval.....	1 Khandala	} The whole of the village limits			
		2 Lonauli				
		3 Tungarli.....				

istrict.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Poona ...	Maval	4 Bhushi.....	The whole of the village limits.....	1,000	G. N. No. 1532, dated 25th 7th April 1891, published in the B. G. G. Part I,
		5 Walwan.....	Do.	1,000	
Sholapur.	Sholapur.....	1 Sholapur	Within the Municipal limits or within a radius of one mile from the Ry. Station in any direction.....	1,000	G. N. No. 2400, dated 7th April 1891, published in the B. G. G. Part I,
	Barsi	1 Barsi.....	Within Municipal limits	.	
	Barsi	1 Barsi.....	Within a radius of one mile outside the Municipal limits		
	Sholapur.....	1 Hotgi	Within a radius of one mile from the Railway Station	500	
	Madha.....	1 Kurduwadi....	Do. do.		
Ahmednagar.	Ahmednagar.....	1 The City of Ahmednagar ...	Within a quarter of a mile from the City, Railway Station, or Cantonment of Ahmednagar	500	G. N. No. 6360, dated 30th August 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 628, 1883.
		2 Railway Station of Ahmednagar.....			
		3 Cantonment of Ahmednagar ...			

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Dharwar.	Dharwar	1 Dharwar.....	Lands within survey limits of each village.....	5,000	G. N. No. 2752, dated 18th April 1893, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 369, 1893.	
		2 Hosiellapur ...				
		3 Kamlapur				
4 Malapur						
5 Gulganjikop ...						
6 Saidapur						
7 Saptapur						
8 Narayanpur ...						
9 Bagtalav						
10 Dodunaikop.....						
11 Lakmanhalli.						
Dharwar.	Gadag	Gadag Bettigeri...	Beyond the above limits and within a radius of one mile from the Gadag Railway Station..	500	G. N. No. 6583, dated 1st October 1898, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 786, 1898.	
	Dharwar.	Hubli ...	1 Keshvapaur ...	Lands within survey limits of each village.....	5000	G. R. No. 2752 dated 18th April 1893, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 369, 1893.
			2 Nag-hetzi-kop			
			3 Madi Naikankatti			
			4 Marian Timnagar			
			5 Bommapur ...			
			6 Yellapur			
			7 Ayodhya			
			8 Krishnapur ...			
			9 Narayanpur ...			

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Lands to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Belgaum	Belgaum	Belgaum Town.	Within Municipal limits.	5,000	G. N. No. 2752, dated 18th April 1893, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 369, 1893.		
		Belgaum Cantonment.	Within Cantonment-Limits.	5,000			
	Wai	1. Lonand	Lands within a radius of half a mile from the Lonand Railway Station.	200		G. N. No. 8916, dated 26th November 1889, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 1006, 1889.	
		Koregaon	1. Wathar				Do from Wathar Railway Station.
			2. Satara Road.				Do Satara Ry. St.
			3. Koregaon				Do Koregaon Ry. St.
			4. Rahimatpur.				Do Rahimatpur Ry. St.
	5. Tasgaon	Do Tasgaon Ry. St.					
	Karad	1. Masur	Do Masur Ry. St.				
		2. Karad	Do Karad Ry. St.				
3. Shenoli		Do Shenoli Ry. St.					
Valva	1. Takari	Do Takari Ry. St.					
Tasgaon	1. Asta Road	Do Asta Road Railway Station.					

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ahmedabad.	Daskrohi..	1 Ahmedabad—City and Camp.	Lands situated within 3 miles of the Ahmedabad Railway Station.	Ra. 1,000	
		2 Changispur.			
		3 Shaekhpur—Khanpur.			
		4 Waduj.			
		5 Usmanpur.			
		6 Dariapur—Kasipur.			
		7 Asarwa.			
		8 Rakhial.			
		9 Rajper Hirpur			
		10 Khokkra—Mehmadabad.			
		11 Bagfardoa.			
		12 Sundhal—Khamodral.			
		13 Paldi.			
		14 Kochrab.			
15 Chhadawad.					
Ahmedabad.	Dhandhuka.	16 Kali.	Lands situated within 2 miles of the Sabharmatti Railway Station.	}	
		17 Ranip.			
		18 Acher.			
		19 Motera.			
Ahmedabad.	Virangaon..	Dhandhuka town.	Lands situated within one mile of the Kacheri.	}	
		Virangaon town.			
Ahmedabad.	Sanand.	Virangaon town.	Lands situated within 2 miles of the Virangaon Railway Station.	}	
		Sanand town			
Ahmedabad.	Parantij.	Sanand town	Lands situated within one mile of the Dispensary at Sanand.	}	500
		Parantij town.			
Kaira.	Nadiad.	1 Piplug.	Radius of 2 miles from the Railway Station at Nadiad.	}	
		2 Dumral.			
		3 Kumlo.			
		4 Nadiad.			
Kaira.	Anand.	1 Gamdi.	Radius of 2 miles from the Ry. St. at Anand.	}	500
		2 Anand.			
		3 Umreth.			

G. N. No. 631, dated 25th January 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 85, 1883.

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Broach.	Broach.	1 Broach.	Lands within the Survey limits of each village.	Rs. 1,000		
		2 Kāsuk.				
		3 Majampur.				
		4 Kalmivaga.				
		5 Ali.				
		6 Dungri.				
		7 Vejalpore.				
	Chorasi.	Chorasi.	1 Surat	Lands within the limits of the city...		1,000
			2 Athva			
			3 Kathodra			
			4 Umarwada			
			5 Ajna	Lands situated within half a mile of the City of Surat.		
			6 Navagam			
			7 Tunki.....			
8 Majura						
Surat.	Balsar.....	1 Balsar	Lands within the Municipal Limits.	500		
		2 Bhagadavada .				
		3 Pardi-Sandpor				
	Balsar.....	Balsar.....	4 Mogravadi		Lands within half a mile of the Municipal limits of Balsar.	
			5 Nanakvada ...			
			6 Abrama			
			7 Lilapoor			

G. N. No. 631, dated 25th January 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 85, 1883.

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Surat ...	Jalalpur.	1 Jalalpur Vijalpur	Lands within a radius of half a mile from the Naosari Ry. St. Lands within a radius of $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from the Amalsad Railway Station.	Rs.	G. N. No. 5460, dated 4th July 1892, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 600, 1892.
		2 Amalsad Sari-bujrag		500	
Thana ...	Salsette.	1 Thana	Lands within the Survey limits of each village	1000	G. N. No. 631, dated 25th January 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, Page 85, 1883.
		2 Chendni			
		3 Pach Pakhadde			
		4 Majiwade ...			
		5 Kalwe			
		6 Mahul			
		7 Turumbhe ...			
		8 Shahabaj.....			
		9 Bandra			
		10 Danda			
		11 Andheri			
		12 Amboli			
		13 Vesava			
14 Mhad					
15 Darowli					
16 Erangal					
17 Akseh					
18 Marve					
19 Malaone.....					
20 Manori					
21 Gorai					
22 Utan					
23 Dongri.....					
24 Boraoli					

District.	Taluka,	City, town or village.	Lands to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thana.	Kalyan. ...	Kalyan ...	Lands within the Survey limits of each village	1,000	Rs. } G. N. No. 631, dated 25th January 1883, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 85, 1883.
	Bhiwndi {	1 Bhiwndi ... 2 Nizampur ...			
	Panwel ...	Panvel ...			
	Mahim ... {	1 Pamtembi ... 2 Kare Kuran ... 3 Kelve... ..	Do.	500	
PROVINCE OF SIND.					
Shikarpur.	Sukkar ...	Town of Sukkar.	Within the limits of the Municipality.	500	G. N. No. 5352, dated 25th July 1893, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 660, 1893.
Hyderabad.	Taluka Hyderabad.	Station Gidu Bandar. {	Gidu Bandar Sari ...	Within a radius of one mile from the Railway Station.	1,000
		Station Hyderabad. {	Hyderabad Nareja ... Gujo ...	Within the limits of the Hyderabad Municipality.	
		Station Tando Nawals. {	Ghangro ... Ghangra ... Hyderabad ... Narejani ... Chacha Dhetha ...	Within a radius of one mile from the Railway Station.	
		Station Tando Jam. {	Hotki ... Rahuki ...	Do.		500
G. N. No. 4290, dated 15th May 1894, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 438, 1894.					

District.	Taluka.	City, town or village.	Limits to which the Notification applies.	Amount of fine leviable per acre.	Govt. authority.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Hydrabad.	Taluka Tando Alahyar.	Station Landhi Khesano	{ Daro Kubi..... Gujo Bhanoki	Within a radius of one mile from the Railway Station.	Rs. 500	G. N. No. 4290, dated 15th May 1894, published in the B. G. G. Part I, page 438, 1894.
		Station Tando Alahyar	{ Tando Alahyar Nahuki Amri Daro Sahto.....		Do.		500
		Taluka Mirpur Khas.	Mirpur Khas Station	{ Mirpur Khas... Pawharki Rahu Khatti.....	Do.		500

APPENDIX Q.

(Referred to in Order No. (1) under Rule 3.)

Form of security bond to be taken from treasurers or other officers of Government entrusted with the charge of public Money.*

KNOW all men by these presents that

* (1.) This is an amended form sanctioned under G. R. No. 3378, F. D., dated 9th December 1885.

(2.) It is not necessary or possible that all security bonds to be executed in future shall be drawn up in the exact form which is here prescribed. (G. R. No. 3739, dated 2nd October 1882.)

(3.) The above form is to be made in cases in which Government paper is deposited under section 23 of the Land Revenue Code. In other cases the form prescribed in Schedule B of the Bombay Land Revenue Code should be used. (G. R. No. 7522, dated 26th October 1882.)

(4.) It should be left optional with Subordinate Revenue Officers who are entrusted with the charge of money either to deposit Government promissory notes or to execute a bond in the form in Schedule B of the Code. (G. R. No. 3031, dated 17th August 1883.)

(Principal) of (1st surety)
 (2nd surety), of are held and firmly bound
 unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the sum of Rs.
 to be paid to the said Secretary of State in Council, his
 successors or assigns, or his or their certain attorney or attorneys for which
 payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, execu-
 tors, administrators, and representatives jointly, and every two of us bind
 ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and representatives joint-
 ly, and each of us binds himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and
 representatives severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals,
 dated this day of 18, and each of
 us the said doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors,
 administrators, and representatives, covenant with the said Secretary of
 State in Council, his successors and assigns, that if any suit shall be
 brought touching the subject matter of this obligation or the condition
 hereunder written in any court, subject to the High Court of Judicature
 at other than the said High Court in its Ordinary Ori-
 ginal Jurisdiction, the same shall and may at the instance of the said Se-
 cretary of State in Council, be removed into, tried and determined by the
 said High Court, in its Extraordinary Original Jurisdiction.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the
 day of 18 appointed to and now holds and
 exercises the office of Treasurer at ; AND WHEREAS, by
 virtue of such office, the said has, amongst other duties,
 the care, charge, and oversight of and responsibility for the safe and
 proper storing and keeping in the places appointed for the custody thereof
 respectively, of all money, specie, bullion, coin, jewels, Government cur-
 rency notes, stamps, and Government securities of whatever description,
 gold, silver, copper, lead, goods, stores, chattels or effects stored and used
 at, received into or despatched from the Treasury of or
 paid, deposited or brought into the said Treasury by any person or persons
 whomsoever and for any purpose or purposes whatsoever ; AND WHEREAS
 the said as such Treasurer as aforesaid is so responsible
 that all such moneys, specie, bullion, coin, jewels, Government currency
 notes, stamps, and Government securities of whatsoever description, gold,
 silver, copper, lead, goods, stores, chattels, or effects (hereinafter together
 only called "the said property") are and is of full measure and good quality
 when received into the said treasury and until he has duly accounted
 therefor and for every part thereof in manner hereinafter referred to ;
 AND WHEREAS the said is bound, whenever called upon
 so to do, to show to his superior officers that the said property and every
 part thereof save so much thereof as he has duly accounted for is at all
 times intact in the places aforesaid and is also bound to attend for the pur-
 pose of discharging his duties aforesaid at such times and places as his
 superior officers may appoint ; AND WHEREAS the said is fur-
 ther bound to keep true and faithful accounts of the said property and of

his dealings under written orders of his superior officers therewith respectively in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed under the authority of Government, and also to prepare and submit such returns and such accounts as he may from time to time be called upon to do; AND WHEREAS the bulk of the said property remains as well in the care, charge and custody of the Treasury Officer for the time being at

as of the said but as between himself and the said Secretary of State for India in Council he the said is alone responsible and answerable therefor and for every part thereof; AND WHEREAS the responsibility of the said.

for the said property and every part thereof does not cease until the same has been duly used under the written orders aforesaid and accounted for or been duly despatched from the said Treasury and delivered over to and a full and complete discharge therefor obtained from such persons and places as the district officer of or other the person exercising his functions for the time being under the sanction of the Government of may direct; AND WHEREAS the said

in consideration of his said appointment has delivered to and deposited with and endorsed over to as such district officer as aforesaid Government securities to the extent of Rs.

of which the numbers, amounts and other particulars are set forth and specified in the Schedule hereunder written for the purpose of in part securing and indemnifying the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors and assigns, against all loss and damage which he or they might or may in any way suffer by reason of the said property or any part or parts thereof being in any way consumed, wasted, embezzled, stolen, mispent, lost, misapplied or otherwise dishonestly, negligently, or by or through oversight or violence made away or parted with by himself the said or any person acting for him in his said office during his absence or otherwise or by any subtreasurers, servants, clerks, sircars, cash-keepers, poddars, coolies or other persons, nominated or accepted by or serving under him the said or by any other

person or persons whomsoever, whether in the service of Government or otherwise; and whereas the said (principal) and the said (1st surety) and (2nd surety) as his the said sureties in that behalf have entered into the

above bond in the penal sum of conditioned for the due performance by him the said of the duties of the said office

aforesaid and of other the duties appertaining thereto or which may lawfully be required of him and the indemnity of the said Secretary of State in Council and his servants against loss from or by reason of the acts or defaults of the said and of all and every the persons and

person aforesaid: Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of

Treasurer as aforesaid always duly performed and fulfilled the said duties of the said office and other the duties aforesaid and if he the said shall, whilst he shall hold the said office, always duly

perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof aforesaid, and further if the said and do and shall indemnify and save harmless the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors and assigns, the Government of and all and every the person or persons who from time to time has or have held or shall hold or exercise the said office of district officer while the said has held or shall hold and enjoy the said office of Treasurer as aforesaid of and from all and every loss and damage, which, during the time the said has held, executed and enjoyed the said office, has happened or been sustained, or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the time that he the said or his agent or agents, nominee or nominees, shall hold or exercise or act in the said office happen to or be sustained by the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors or assigns, the Government of or the said district officer, for the time being, by, from or through the means of the neglect, failure, misconduct, disobedience, omission or insolvency of the said or his said agent or agents, nominee or nominees, or of any of the subtreasurers, servants, clerks, sircars, cash-keepers, poddars, coolies or other persons nominated, accepted by or serving under him the said or his said agent or agents, nominee or nominees, or by, from or through the consuming, wasting, embezzling, stealing, misspending, losing, misapplying or otherwise dishonestly or negligently, or through oversight or violence, making away or parting with the said property or any part or parts thereof, by any person or persons whomsoever, whilst he or the said has acted or shall continue to act in the said office of Treasurer as aforesaid, then this obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force and virtue : Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that neither of them the said and shall be at liberty to terminate their Suretyship except upon giving to the District officer for the time being of the Government of six calendar month's notice in writing of his or their intention so to do and their joint and several liability under this bond shall continue in respect of all omissions and defaults on the part of the said until the expiration of the said period of six months : Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed by the said and when the said Secretary of State in Council, that the Government Promissory Notes for Rs. so deposited as aforesaid respectively or such other Government security or securities to the same amount as the district officer for the time being of the Government of may consent from time to time to accept and receive and shall accordingly receive in lieu or exchange for the same and the interest thereof respectively shall be and remain with the said District Officer for the time being or the Government of as and for part and additional security to the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors and assigns, for the purposes aforesaid with full power to the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors or assigns, or his or their officers and servants, duly authorised in that behalf, from

time to time as occasion shall require, to sell and dispose of the said Government securities or a sufficient portion thereof with the interest thereon and to apply the proceeds thereof in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Secretary of State in Council, his successors and assigns, as the case may require, but nevertheless the interest of the said Government securities may in the meantime be paid over as the same shall be realised by the said district officer for the time being or the Government of _____ if they shall think fit to the said

: Provided further and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared between and by the said _____ and _____ the Secretary of State in Council that it shall be lawful for the said _____ with the consent of the said district officer or of other the person exercising his functions for the time being under the sanction of the Government of _____ first had and obtained to change and substitute for the said deposit of Government Promissory Notes for Rupees _____ or any part thereof or for any substituted notes from time to time other notes of the same or other loans of the same or greater value without in any way affecting the obligation of the said bond or the liability of the said _____ and _____ as such securities as aforesaid. The Schedule above referred to

And it is hereby lastly agreed and declared by and between the said [*Principal*] and the said [*one surety*] and [*other sureties*] as his the said [*Principal's*] sureties and the said Secretary of State that on the vacation by the said [*Principal*] of his said office of _____ the above mentioned Government promissory notes for Rs. _____

or any notes that may be substituted therefor as aforesaid shall not be at once returned to him but shall be and remain with the said [*the authority with whom the notes are deposited*] for the term of six months as security against any loss that may have been incurred by the Secretary of State owing to the neglect or default of the said [*Principal*] or any other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the vacation of his appointment by the said [*Principal*]; *Provided always* that the return at any time of the said Government promissory notes shall not be deemed to affect the right of the said Secretary of State to take proceedings upon the said bond against the said [*Principal*] and [*Sureties*] in case any breach of the conditions of the said bond shall be discovered after the return of the said Government promissory notes.

INDICES.

A.—Index to Government Resolutions, &c.

B.—General Alphabetical Index.

A.—Index to Government Resolutions, Notifications, High Court Decisions, &c. :—

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.
	1842.					1867.			
3876	29th Dec.	33f.	...	34	793	25th Feb.	33f.	...	34
	1850.					1868.			
5189	4th July.	108f.	...	137	3613	28th Sep.	216f.	...	205
	1851.				3861	19th October.	113f.	...	140
						1869.			
1223	10th Feb.	216f.	...	205	2036	20th May.	214	2f.	245
9976	17th October.	"	...	204	2161	29th "	98f.	...	123
	1852.					1871.			
543	12th Feb.	"	...	"	4693	22nd Sep.	214	48	279
Govt. Letter	20th August.	122f.	...	151					
	1855.					1872.			
3479	29th Dec.	216f.	...	205	1983	25th April.	72	...	85
	1859.				"	" "	72f.	...	86
					2595	29th May.	113f.	...	139
1545	25th April.	214	59f.	300	2935	19th June.	72	...	85
	1865.				G. of L.	" 12th Oct.	72f.	...	86
					5108	} 5th Nov.	214	14f.	256
					G. of L.				
2581	19th June.	216f.	...	204	4018		213	9f.	241
	1866.				5594	11th "	98f.	...	124
4086	5th Nov.	122f.	...	151	2210	18th April.	100		125
					5487	3rd October.	213	f.	235

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	
1874.					5921	16th Nov. ...	216f.	...	207	
1028	25th Feb.	101f.	...	128	G. of I. } 3025 } 31st Dec.	125	...	155		
2818	4th June ...	86f.	...	102	I. L. R. Bo. Vol. II.	39f.	...	38		
3172	23rd "	101f.	...	126	" " "	214	44f.	277		
3618	14th July ...	"	...	127	1879.					
4914	12th August.	214	14f.	256	1076	28th Mar.	213	11	242	
4550	25th "	"	38f.	271	F. D. }	3rd July. . .	42f.	...	42	
5739	29th October.	107f.	...	135	3495	" " "	214	91	315	
1875.					3750	16th " ...	33f.	..	34	
373	21st January.	216f.	...	206	G. of I. }	29th "	33f.	...	35	
1044	19th Feb.	214	20	L. 37-						
2030	31st March.	213	9f.	241	1389-	4000	31st " ...	56	...	56
1287	17th April ...	"	11	1404						
1876.					G. of I. }	12th Sept.	214	12	252	
129	6th January.	214	93	317						
793	16th Feb.	172	...	184	L. 446 }	2nd October.	"	3	246.	
1811	21st March.	110f.	...	188	5728	27th "	129	...	160	
3504	15th June ...	216f.	...	206	5730	" " ...	56	...	56	
4107	17th July ...	110f.	...	188	5730	" " " ...	184	...	188	
7390	15th Dec.	216f.	...	206	" " " ...	9th Dec. ...	1	...	2	
7432	18th " ...	214	9f.	250	P. D. }	" "	1	...	2	
G. of I. }	28th " ...	...	App. G. f.	340					
8421					1877.					5730	" " "	1	...	2
3292	23rd May ...	108f.	...	137	P. D. }	15th "	69	...	77	
1878.					6688	16th "	216	...	206	
1110	1st March ...	46	...	46	6709	1880.				
1546	26th "	55f.	...	54	172	12th January	61	...	61	
3480	10th July ...	214	91	315	132	15th " ...	214	12	252	

No. of Order.	Date.	Sec. tion.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Sec. tion.	Rule.	Page.
773	13th Feb. ...	47f.	...	47	4297	25th July ...	56	...	57
"	"	214	47	278	"	"	214	58f.	297
1625	30th March	61	...	61	4314	"	98	...	124
2083	21st April ...	3	...	3	"	"	214	54f.	281
"	"	58	...	58	4404	29th	61	...	61
2689	24th May ...	86	...	103	5400	11th August.	84	...	99
3009	10th June ...	181	...	187	4839	20th	103	...	130
3016	"	153	...	174	G.of I. }	2nd Sep....	214	2f.	244
3350	29th	86	...	105	2778	"	"	"	"
3796	21st July ...	56	...	56	5126	5th	"	{ App.	244
3872	24th	35	...	36	"	"	"	{ IV	"
4375	20th August	153	...	174	5406	17th	86	...	106
4379	"	86	...	105	5454	21st	"	...	"
"	"	"	...	106	5730	1st October	74	...	88
4891	16th Sep. ...	56f.	...	55	5795	4th	86	...	103
"	"	169	...	183	5838	6th	85	...	100
4949	18th	214	56	297	6067	15th	61	...	61
5430	14th October.	58	...	58	6455	29th	56	...	57
5841	30th	86	...	105	6550	3rd Nov. ...	41	...	41
5843	"	83f.	...	98	6682	10th	101f.	...	128
7130	20th Nov. ...	169	...	183	6737	11th	125	...	155
J.of I. }	30th	1	...	2	6750	"	86	...	103
1256	"	"	...	"	6925	19th	216	...	206
7285	2nd Dec. ...	183	...	188	7045	23rd	74	...	88
6386	6th	216	...	207	7052	"	113	...	140
6401	"	"	...	"	7057	24th	86	...	105
6841	30th	86	...	105	7285	2nd Dec. ...	183	...	188
	1881.				7322	3rd	216	...	207
1388	8th March ...	88	...	118	7368	6th	213	11	242
2516	5th May ...	106f.	...	132	7851	23rd Dec. ...	53	...	53
2877	21st	149f.	...	171	7858	"	154	...	175
3007	27th	192	...	194	"	"	214	88f.	313
3089	30th	86	...	106	L. L. R. Bo. Vol. V	"	55f.	...	55
3396	13th June ...	154	...	175		1882.			
3439	15th	74	...	88	31	5th January.	104	...	130
4150	18th July ...	86	...	105	369	19th	172	...	184
4213	21st	55f.	...	54	649	30th	41	...	41

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date	Section.	Rule.	Page.
959	10th Feb.	74	...	88	631	25th Jan.	{	App. P	357
987	11th "	90	...	120					
1014	13th "	71	...	78					
1672	11th March ..	214	71	306	"	"	"	"	358
2108	31st "	104	...	130	"	"	"	"	359
2235	5th April	99	...	125	"	"	"	"	360
2711	26th "	72	...	80	443	24th Feb.	214	55	288
"	"	"	"	82	829	28th "	"	3	246
"	"	"	"	85	1743	1st March ...	157	...	178
3208	16th May.	214	31f.	265	2002	10th "	185	...	189
3299	19th "	102	...	128	2028	"	214	31	265
3301	"	214	82	310	2116	13th "	32	...	33
3904	17th June.	86	...	106	2215	17th "	214	82	311
4330	5th July	87	...	115	2218	"	214	f.	259
1 468	10th "	85	...	101	2407	22nd "	74	...	89
2 468	10th "	192	...	194	2459	26th "	86	...	111
7 4602	14th "	214	82	311	"	"	152f.	...	307
6280	11th Sept.	113	...	141	"	"	214	61f.	243
3739	2nd October ...	{	App. Qf.	361	2485	27th "	148	...	170
6905	4th "	181	...	187	2598	31st "	86	...	106
6884	"	214	12	252	2600	"	70	...	78
7074	11th "	74	...	89	"	"	185	...	189
7350	21st "	192	...	194	2674	3rd April ...	100f.	...	126
7522	26th "	{	App. Qf.	361	2882	6th "	214	77f.	308
7831	8th Nov.	66	...	74	3079	15th "	"	91	316
"	"	214	25	262	3042	18th "	"	27	263
4486	22nd "	3	...	246	3087	20th "	"	74	307
8391	30th "	49f.	...	51	3101	"	213	11	242
8486	4th Dec.	66	...	74	3102	"	72	...	81
"	"	214	25	262	"	"	"	...	82
8558	6th "	"	12	252	"	"	86	...	108
8619	9th "	f.	...	259	3103	"	214	111	331
I. L. R. Bo. Vol. VI.	84f.	...	...	99	3171	23rd "	"	54f.	282
"	B. G. G.	214	66f.	304	3378	2nd May ...	187	...	191
"	"	113	...	140	3410	"	213	9f.	240
"	"	214	66f.	304	3482	5th "	214	31	265
"	"	"	"	"	3483	"	113	...	140
"	1883.	"	"	"	1549	9th "	33	...	35
106	6th Jan.	88	...	119	3621	12th "	214	12	252

[1883-1884.]

INDEX.

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.
3842	19th May	...	App. Df.	338	692 C. W. 1-1783 P. W. D. }	21st Nov.	214	12	253
3906	22nd "	214	91	315					
3928	" "	"	98A	319					
4074	30th "	"	84	312					
4100	" "	"	32	33					
4180	2nd June	53	53	53					
"	" "	213	1f.	236					
"	" "	"	9f.	240					
3842	19th "	214	75	307					
4667	20th "	"	25f.	262					
4891	29th "	"	92	316	I.L.R. Bo. Vol. VII } " B. G. G. " } 1884. 91 11th Jan. ... } G. of I. 2-77-103 (public) } 381 4th Feb. ... } 1385 13th " ... } 1542 19th " ... } 1790 27th " ... } 2232 14th March... } 2619 26th " ... } 1026 28th " ... } 3045 14th April ... } 3079 15th " ... } 3095 16th " ... } G. of I. 269 } R. } 3543 2nd May ... } 3661 7th " ... } 3778 10th " ... } " " " ... }	214	44f.	277	
2282	25th July	"	8	246					
5630	31st "	87	...	116					
5634	" "	53	...	53					
5635	" "	31	...	25					
5712	2nd August...	71	...	78					
5804	4th "	85	...	101					
5953	11th "	84	...	100					
6020	15th "	85	...	101					
6023	" "	181	...	187					
6024	" "	86	...	106					
3031	17th "	214	3	246					
"	" "	...	App. Qf.	361					
6210	22nd "	214	20	259					
"	" "	...	App. Df.	337					
6307	25th "	213	9f.	240					
6360	30th "	...	App. P	353					
"	" "	"	"	354					
7136	24th Sept.	216	...	207					
7170	} 16th Oct.	33	...	35	I. 269 } R. }	18th "	1	...	2
J. D.									
7898	25th "	...	App. K	346					
8293	12th Nov.	214	54	282					

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.
1579	13th May ..	213	f.	235	9587	4th Dec. ...	137	..	191
G. D.					9819	12th " ...	88	...	119
4099	21st " ...	126	...	159	9981	19th " ...	32	...	34
4191	23rd " ...	214	41	275	9982	" " ...	154	...	175
4297	28th " ...	"	42f.	276	I. L. R. Bo. Vol. VIII.				
4390	2nd June ...	"	12	252	"	"	83f.	...	95
4503	4th " ...	"	93	317	"	"	87	...	116
4578	6th " ...	"	31	265	"	"	162f.	...	180
4774	13th " ...	214	98B/	320	"	"	214	111	331
2119	17th " ...	23	...	17	"	B. G. G. ...	113	...	141
4892	18th " ...	214	55f.	288	"	"	214	66	304
4964	20th " ...	3	...	4	1885.				
6037	26th July ...	85	...	102	203	9th Jan. ...	88	...	119
619f	1st August... 214	98A/		319	205	" " ...	48	...	48
6225	2nd " ...	216	...	207	259	12th " ...	58	...	58
6560	14th " ...	132	...	152	563	23rd " ...	27	...	20
6920	28th " ...	Sch.	...	216	783	27th " ...	72	...	83
7033	3rd Sept. ...	214	19f.	258	"	"	"	...	85
"	" " ...	"	31f.	264	1053	4th Feb. ...	214	...	91
"	" " ...	...	App.	343	1146	6th " ...	79f.	...	309
"	" " ...	...	L		1266	11th " ...	181	...	187
G of I. 216	9th " ...	31	...	25	1935	6th March ...	213	11	242
7484	19th " ...	85	...	102	2367	19th " ...	74	...	89
G. of I. 3626	23rd " ...	60f.	...	59	"	"	214	74	307
7669	26th " ...	213	f.	239	3291	23rd April... "	39	...	275
"	" " ...	"	11	242	3541	4th May ...	107f.	...	136
7858	28th " ...	113	...	142	3727	8th " ...	86	...	110
G. of I. 713-164-2-R.	17th Oct... 1	...		2	3812	13th " ...	72	...	86
8402	25th " ...	87	...	115	3813	" " ...	"	..	"
8757	6th Nov. ...	154	...	175	G. of I. 21-797-806	15th ..	31	...	28
"	" " ...	214	58f.	297	"	"	"	...	30
9107	18th " ...	85	...	102	3942	16th " ...	48	...	49
9194	20th " ...	214	31	265	4106	21st " ...	213	f.	239
9586	4th Dec. ...	148	...	170	"	"	"	11	242
					4148	23rd " ...	65	...	71
					4333	29th " ...	214	27	264

No. of Order.	Date.	Sec-tion.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date	Sec-tion.	Rule.	Page.
4551	6th June	37	...	37	10096	16th Dec	...	App. Cf.	336
4559	" "	104	...	131	10196	19th "	48	...	49
2135	" "	31	...	28	I. L. R. Bo. Vol. IX				
G. D. }	9th "	...	...	...	"	"	61	...	67
4686	" "	122	...	152	"	"	84f.	...	99
4697	" "	214	111	331	1886.				
4771	11th "	...	11A.	251	14	5th Jan.	214	39	275
4782	" "	...	32f.	266	100	P. W. } D.	13th "	12	253
4788	" "	...	39	275	317		25th "	81f.	26
"	" "	...	49f.	280	200	27th "	214	110	328
5019	19th "	74	...	90	676	" "	...	App. Cf.	336
5205	25th "	61	...	64	1189 13th Feb... { App. III. ... 223				
5243	26th "	72f.	...	79	84 C.	} 18th "	224	12	253
"	" "	86	...	110	W.		833	4th March...	31	29
5430	3rd July	214	86	271	261 P.	" "	"	...	30
G. off. }	}	1	...	2	W. D.	" "	214	78	309
433					"	"	82	311	
136					"	"	38	271	
2-R.	"	"	27f.	263	2143	18th "	"	38	271
5546	8th "	214	55f.	292	2771	12th April	47f.	47	47
"	" "	"	99	321	"	"	214	47	278
3372	} 4th Sept...	31	...	28	2901	15th "	141	...	167
7858		28th "	113	...	142	2981	20th "	107f.	...	136
8078	5th October...	74	...	89	1513	} 29th "	31	...	30
8325	14th "	214	f.	267	G. D.		3436	12th May	217	212
"	" "	"	56Af.	297	4344	13th June	48f.	...	47
"	" "	"	68Af.	305	"	"	61	...	62
9021	6th Nov.	...	27f.	263	"	"	95	...	63
"	" "	...	App. Cf.	336	"	"	126f.	...	159
9781	4th Dec	214	82	311					
9835	5th "	71	...	79					
3378	} 9th "	...	App. Cf.	361					
F. D.		14th "	72	...	84				
10023	} 15th "	214	12	253					
221		...	...	...		
W. I.		...	...	...		
538-P		...	...	...		
W. D.	...	...	...			

No. of Order.	Date.	Sec- tion.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Sec- tion.	Rule.	Page.
1094	17th Feb. ...	46	...	46	8407	15th Dec. ...	72	..	85
1239	22nd " ...	214	35f.	269	3933	} 21st " ...	213	11	242
"	" " ...	"	42f.	276	F. D.				
"	" " ...	"	31f.	264					
1697	13th March...	61	...	66	L.L.R. Bo. Vol XII.	83f.	...		96
G. of L.	} 14th " ...	214	58	299	1889.				
1837									
1880	20th " ...	86	...	112	64	5th Jan. ...	86	...	104
"	" " ...	"	...	113	86	7th " ...	61	...	67
2023	28th " ...	214	11f.	251	150	9th " ...	214	42f.	276
2205	11th April ...	"	58	299	309	14th " ...	"	102	325
1154	} 14th " ...	31	...	31	357	15th " ...	"	55f.	292
G. D.								G. of L.	} 24th " ...	"	38	273
2585	27th " ...	214	58	300	65				
3284	4th May ...	58	...	59	1253	14th Feb. ...	"	"	"
3191	19th " ...	214	12	254	1302	15th " ...	154	...	175
3502	30th " ...	192	...	152	1325	16th " ...	} App. Jf.	31	344
3613	4th June ...	"	...	153	1743	2nd March ...				214	31	266
3789	11th " ...	61	...	64	"	" " ...	"	75f.	307
4230	27th " ...	214	50A	280	2131	19th " ...	"	101	324
4321	30th " ...	"	98	319	2211	22nd " ...	"	12	254
178A.	} 4th July ..	"	35	269	1265	} 25th " ...	31	...	31
-1187									
P. W.					2465	29th " ...	119	...	146
D.					139 A	} 6th April...	214	35	270
4678	14th " ...	"	12	254	-686				
5987	6th Sept. ...	41	...	41	P. W.				
6476	26th " ...	86	...	110	D.				
3404	} 29th " ...	31	...	31	2919	17th " ...	"	98f.	318
G. D.								3118	} 27th " ...	113	...	142
6583	1st October...	} App. P.	355	2919					
6883	12th " ...			65	...	72	F. D.		
5894	} 29 th., ...	113	...	142	3284	4th May ...	58	...	59
J. D.								3346	7th " ...	217	...	213
7363	6th Nov. ...	216	...	208	2551	} 11th " ...	31f.	...	24
7562	13th " ...	214	41	275	J. D.				
7674	17th " ...	41	...	41	3796	23rd " ...	119	...	146
4225	} 30th " ...	214	38	273	4013	3rd June ...	86	...	104
J. D.								4062	4th " ...	214	55f.	295

INDEX.

[1889-1890.]

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.
4888	9th July	...	1	...	2				
4893	" "	...	31f.	...	24	942	4th Feb.	...	App. P. 353
5042	15th "	...	214	38	273	1057	8th "	...	214 38 274
5627	3rd August...	"	12	254	273	1794	5th March	...	7f. 248
5637	" "	"	38	273	273	2156	24th "	...	91 316
6129	21st "	"	92	317	317	2302	31st "	...	198f. 198
6528	4th Sept.	...	98A	319	1993	J. D.	14th April.	113	...
6540	" "	...	122	153	1497	G. D.	17th "	31	...
6794	11th "	...	214	111	2053	J. D.	" "	113	...
3496	" "	...	f.	244	3038	G. of I.	2nd May	...	50A. 281
F. D.	14th "	...	App. N	350	3318	A.	13th "	...	7f. 248
7019	18th "	...	23	17	3318	3807	2nd June	...	21f. 259
"	" "	...	214	75	3837	3rd "	...	61	...
"	" "	...	App. Df.	337	G. of I.	" "	...	"	...
4409	23rd Oct.	...	31	32	19-	public	14th "	...	31f. 25
G. D.	19th Nov.	...	186	189	1161-	1170			
G. of I.	22nd "	...	214	2f.	244	6035	25th August.	61	...
5855	" "	...	"	75	308	"	1st "	...	66 76
"	" "	...	App. Df.	337	6202	6376	9th "	...	41 42
"	" "	...	App. P	356	6412	"	10th "	...	61 68
8916	26th "	...	214	31f.	264	"	" "	...	65 72
8988	27th "	...	41	41	6556	6937	16th "	...	107f. 136
9578	19th Dec.	...	74f.	87	6959	7065	1st October...	122	...
I.L.R. Bo. Vol. XIII	" "	...	125	155	7152	4097	2nd "	...	187f. 190
"	" "	...	214	74f.	307	G. D.	6th "	...	213 f. 235
"	" "	...	"	App. Df.	337	F. D.	8th "	...	74 91
"	" "	...	214	82	311	"	11th "	...	31 32
"	" "	...	214	119	146	"	14th "	...	27 22
"	" "	...	"	86	111	"	"	...	"
"	" "	...	"	114	114	"	"	...	"
"	1890.	...	"	"	"	"	"	...	"
"	"	...	"	"	"	"	"	...	"

[1890-1893.]

INDEX.

xi

No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Section.	Rule.	Page.
3687	7th Nov.	214	3	247	I.L.R. Bo. Vol. XV	83f.			96
F. D.						187		191	
8027					12th " ...	86			
4955	16th Dec.	31		31	1892.				
G. D.									
1891.					22-W.	19th Jan. ...	187f.		190
				1-105					
674	27th Jan. ...	141f.		166	23-W.				
"	" " " ...	145f.		169	1-106	" " " ...			
"	" " " ...	App. xiii		231	521	23rd " ...	118f.		140
	" " " ...	xiv		279	784	3rd Feb. ...	102		129
596	27th " ...	214	48	279	1135	15th " ...	214	25	262
728	28th " ...	61		67	G. of I.	29th " ...		12	255
942	4th Feb. ...	App. P		353	848				
1532	25th " ...			354	1849	17th March ...			
1604	2nd March ...	45f.		44	3205	5th April ...	107f.		135
1637	3rd " ...	65		72	4011	9th May ...	217		214
2179	26th " ...	156		177	4609	31st " ...	3		6
2400	7th April ...	App. P		354	5460	4th July ...	App. P		359
2400	" " ...	214	2f.	244	5893	20th " ...	65		73
3012	1st May ...	48		50	G. of I.				
3170	8th " ...	214	41	275	2407-	22nd Aug.	214	12	255
3600	26th " ...	217		212	M. W.				
"	" " ...			214	8882	11th Nov. ...	187f.		191
3880	4th June ...	107f.		135	9085	18th " ...	214	12	255
4582	7th July ...	214	2f.	244	9381	29th " ...	217		214
5115	25th " ...	48		50	9482	3rd Dec. ...	214	61f.	302
5519	12th August.	136		165	1893.				
5734	21st " ...	61		69	693	26th Jan. ...	217		214
5954	31st " ...	154		176	1319	16th Feb. ...	18f.		14
G. of I.	23rd Oct. ...	214	12	254	2749	18th April ...	118f.		144
4374								2752	" " " ...	App. P		355
8167	28th Nov. ...	"		"					
8616	12th Dec. ...	86		107					
8720	17th " ...	"		111					

No. of Order.	Date.	Sec. tion.	Rule.	Page.	No. of Order.	Date.	Sec- tion.	Rule.	Page.
2752	18th April	...	{ App. P	356	7915	27th October.	214	98Bf	320
3411	11th May	...	48f.	48	I.L.R.Bo.Vol.XVII		83f.	...	96
4296	15th June	...	67f.	76	"	"	"	...	97
4523	23rd "	...	3f.	4		1894.			
5138	14th July	...	213f	203	1117	12th Feb.	...	87	116
5344	25th "	...	48	50	2110	20th March...	107f.	...	136
5352	" "	...	{ App. P	360	4290	15th May	...	{ App. P	360
7915	27th October.	214	98Af	319	"	"	"	...	361

B.—General Alphabetical Index.

(o)

	Page.		Page.
A		Act.—(continued).	
Absolute Relinquish- ment. — see <i>Relinquishment</i> .		XVIII of 1838 (Securities, Bombay), <i>sch. A</i> ...	215
by minors, <i>s. 74 n.</i> ...	89	XIII of 1842 (Revenue, Bombay), <i>sch. A</i> ...	"
Accounts. —		XVII of 1842 (Revenue Commissioners, Bombay), <i>sch. A</i> ...	"
right of inspection of, <i>r. 1</i> ...	235	III of 1846 (Boundary Marks, Bombay), <i>s. 216 f.</i>	204
Accretion. —		<i>sch. A</i> ...	215
alluvial, on alienated lands, <i>s. 46, & n.</i> ...	pp. 44-45	XII of 1850 (Public Ac- countants), <i>sch. A.</i> ...	"
of alluvial lands to be traced and assessed, <i>r. 47 & n.</i> ...	278	XI of 1852 (Titles to Rent- free Estates, Bombay), <i>s. 126 f.</i> ...	pp. 157-158
Act. —		<i>s. 127</i> ...	159
II of 1827 (Regulation), <i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	114	XXI of 1852 (Deputy Col- lectors, Bombay), <i>sch. A.</i>	215
IV of 1827 (Reg.), <i>sch. A</i> ...	215	XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), <i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	pp. 113-114
VIII of 1827 (Regulation), <i>s. 72 n.</i> ...	pp. 81-83	<i>s. 142</i> ...	168
<i>s. 72 n. f.</i> ...	86	<i>s. 196</i> ...	196
XVI of 1827 (Regulation), <i>sch. A</i> ...	215	1861 (Indian Councils), <i>s. 2</i>	3
XVII of 1827 (Regulation), <i>s. 61 n.</i> ...	67	V of 1862, Bom. (Bhag- dari & Narvadari Tenures), <i>s. 117 & f.</i> ...	144
<i>s. 72 n. f.</i> ...	86	II of 1863, Bom. (Exem- ptions from land Revenue), <i>s. 126 f.</i> ...	pp. 157-158
<i>s. 83 f.</i> ...	96	<i>s. 127</i> ...	159
<i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	pp. 106, 114	<i>s. 216 n.</i> ...	pp. 207-208
<i>s. 126 f.</i> ...	158	<i>r. 91 n.</i> ...	315
<i>sch. A.</i> ...	215	VII of 1863, Bom. (Sum- mary Settlement of claims to exemption from revenue), <i>s. 126 f.</i> ...	pp. 157-158
V of 1830 (Regulation), <i>sch. A</i> ...	"	<i>s. 216 n.</i> ...	208
XIII of 1830 (Reg.), <i>s. 90</i> ...	119	<i>sch. A.</i> ...	215
XV of 1831 (Regulation), <i>sch. A</i> ...	215		
II of 1832 (Reg.), <i>sch. A</i> ...	"		
V of 1833 (Reg.), <i>sch. A</i> ...	"		

Act.—(continued).	Page.	Act.—(continued).	Page.
I of 1865, Bom. (Survey and Settlement), s. 3 (1) n.	6	III of 1869, Bom. (Local Improvement Funds), s. 83 f.	96
s. 40	39	s. 86 n.	104
s. 41	40	VII of 1870 (Court-Fees), s. 3 (16)	7
s. 48 n.	48	s. 60 f.	59
s. 60 f.	59	s. 87 n.	116
s. 66 n.	74	s. 90 n.	120
s. 83 f.	96	s. 198 n.	197
s. 84 f.	98	r. 15 & f.	243
s. 107 f.	133	r. 75 n.	308
s. 107	135	X of 1870 (Land Acquisition), r. 91 n.	315
s. 126 f.	157	I of 1872 (Evidence), s. 213 f.	235
s. 128	160	r. 14 & 16	243
s. 130	161	IX of 1872 (Contract), s. 27 n.	21
s. 216 n. pp. 206, 210,	212	X of 1872 (Criminal Procedure), s. 26	19
sch. A.	215	s. 86 n.	112
r. 55 f.	288	VI of 1873, Bom. (District Municipal), s. 37 n.	37
I of 1866, Bom. (Extending to Sind Bombay Act I of 1865), s. 1	1	s. 61 n.	63
sch. A.	215	r. 13	255
XI of 1866, Bom. (Port-dues), s. 86 n.	114	III of 1874, Bom. (Hereditary Offices), s. 26 f.	19
VII of 1867, Bom. (District Police), r. 111 n.	332	s. 32 n.	33
VIII of 1867, Bom. (Village Police), s. 72 n.	86	XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), s. 1	1
I of 1868, Bom. (Assistant & Deputy Collectors), sch. A.	215	I of 1875, Bom. (Amending Bombay Act I of 1865), sch. A.	215
IV of 1868, Bom. (City Surveyors), s. 66 n.	74	X of 1876 (Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction), s. 126 f.	158
s. 98 f.	123	III of 1877 (Registration), s. 53 n.	53
s. 126 f. pp. 157-159	159	s. 74 n. f.	89
s. 128	160	s. 213 f.	235
s. 129 n.	160	r. 1	286
s. 130	161	r. 14	243
s. 132	162	r. 31 f.	264
sch. A.	215	r. 74 n.	307
r. 9 (S) & f.	240		
r. 21 f.	259		
r. 55 f. pp. 298-294	294		
r. 79	309		

	Page.
Act.—(continued).	
I of 1879 (Stamps), s.181 n.	187
r. 15 & f.	... 243
r. 12 n.	... 253
r. 31 f.	... 264
r. 75 n.	... 308
App. Of.	... 335
App. Df.	... 337
VII of 1879, Bom. (Irrigation), s. 55 & f.	... 55
s. 101 & f.	... 128
s. 105 & f.	... 190
XV of 1879. s. 61 n.	... 67
I of 1880, Bom. (Khoti), s. 162 f.	... pp. 179-180
XIV of 1882, (Civil Procedure), s. 86 n.	... pp. 111-114
s. 113 n.	... pp. 141-142
s. 120 & f.	... 147
s. 156 & f.	... pp. 176-177
s. 189	... 192
s. 192 & n.	... pp. 193-194
X. of 1882, (Criminal Procedure), s. 26 f.	... 19
s. 61 n.	.. pp. 65-66
s. 113 n.	... 114
VII. of 1885, s. 1 n.	... 2
III of 1886, Bom. (General Clauses), s. (2) f.	... 4
s. 3 (22) and (23) f.	... 8
s. 215 f.	... 204
s. 216 f.	... "
IV of 1886, Bom. (Amending Land Revenue Code), s. 107 f.	... 133
V of 1886, Bom. (Amending Hereditary Offices Act), s. 26 f.	... 19
VII of 1886 (Amending Registration Act), r. 1 f.	... 236
of 1888, Bom. (Talukdari), s. 114 f.	... 143
I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery), s. 147 f.	... 170
s. 149 f.	... pp. 170-171

	Page.
Admission.—	
of appeal after period of limitation, s. 206	... 200

Advances.—	
for repair of boundary marks to be drawn under Civil Account Code, s. 122 n.	... 153

Agreement.—	
in writing to be entered by persons in whose favour occupancy is relinquished, s. 74	... 87
and relinquishment in alienated villages, s. 74 n.	... 88
on behalf of minors, s. 74 n.	89
village boundaries to be settled by, s. 118	... 144
to be passed by Inamdar to pay remuneration to village officers, s. 216 n.	... 207
do. to furnish agricultural statistics, s. 216 n.	... "
in what form to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of survey rates, s. 217 n.	... 214
do. for lands for building-site, r. 27.	... 263
in case of persons permitted to cultivate alluvial lands temporarily, r. 31 n.	... 265
and relinquishment to be accepted by Avalkarkuns, r. 31 n.	... 266
by would-be occupant, to be endorsed by village accountant and Patel, r. 32	... "
do. , village accountant to prepare and sign, r. 33	... "
to enter upon land, form of, r. 75	... 307
do. , to be endorsed, r. 75 n.	... "

	Page.
Agreement. —(continued).	
to enter upon land, exempt from court-fee and stamp duty, r. 75 n. ...	308
to be endorsed by witnesses, r. 32 and 76 ... pp.	266, 308
to be kept in village accountant's records, r. 77 ...	308
supply of printed forms of, r. 78 f. ...	"
Agricultural Statistics. —	
Inamdar to pass agreement to furnish, s. 216 n. ...	207
Agriculture. —	
in revising assessment regard to be had to value of land and profits of, s. 107 ...	133
compounds of bungalows not to be used for purposes of, r. 50 ...	220
liability of person injuring for cultivation land held for purposes of, r. 111 ...	329
do. of person appropriating compounds of bungalows for purposes of, r. 111. ...	"
Akalkot State. —	
application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	2
Akarband. —	
to be prepared by Survey Department, s. 108 f. ...	136
form of, App. X ... pp.	228-229
Alienated. —	
defined, s. 3(19) ...	8
Alienated holding. —	
dealing with forfeited, s. 56 & n. ... pp.	55, 57
to be forfeited when arrears due, s. 150 ...	172
attachment of, s. 150 ...	"

	Page.
Alienated holding. —(contd.)	
after confirmation of sale Collector to put purchaser in possession of, s. 181 ...	186
when forfeited, not to be restored without Government sanction, r. 63 ...	302
Alienated land. — see Register of alienated lands.	
rights to alluvial lands of holders of, s. 46 n. ... pp.	44
alluvial accretions on, s. 46 n. & f. ... pp.	45-
provisions regarding unauthorized occupation or appropriation not applicable to, s. 61 n. ...	64
occupants not holders of, s. 65 n. ...	71
superior holders to include sharers in, s. 86 n. ...	106
Governor in Council to confer powers on holders of, s. 88 ... pp.	116-117
commission to be issued to agents of holders of, s. 89 ...	119
superior holder primarily responsible for land revenue of, s. 136 ...	163
recovery of Government due from co-sharers of inferior holder of, s. 136 ...	"
Alienated village. — see Inam village, Dumala village.	
Appointments of Patels, &c., in, s. 16 ...	14
provisions regarding unauthorized occupation or appropriation of land not applicable to, s. 61 n. ...	64
encroachments on public roads passing through, s. 61 n. ... pp.	64-66

	Page.
Alienated village.—(contd.)	
holder of inam numbers in village not to be holder of shares in, s. 85 n. ...	102
assistance to village officers in recovering dues in, s. 86 n. ...	103
assistance to recover dues to be given to Deshmukhs and Deshpandes in, s. 86 n. ...	105
whether surveyed or unsurveyed, assistance for recovery of rent to be given to holders of, s. 86 n. ...	"
village officers to be paid by holders of, s. 88 n. ...	119
scale of remissions allowed after revision settlement not applicable to, s. 107 f. ...	136
separate entry in revenue records in cases of partition in, s. 113 n. ...	140
village boundaries to be fixed by holders of, s. 118 ...	145
penalty for default to be paid to superior holders of, s. 148 n. ...	170
includes watan land, s. 153 n. ...	174
application of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to, s. 216 ...	204
preservation of boundary marks in, s. 216 f. ...	205
rules regarding revenue survey of, s. 216 f. ...	"
cost of surveying Jahgirs and, s. 216 f. ...	206
fixing of survey rates in, s. 216 f. ...	"
rights & responsibilities of occupants in surveyed, s. 217 n. ...	209
method of fixing survey rates for, s. 217 n. ...	212
effects of application of survey settlements to, s. 217 n. ...	pp. 209-212

	Page.
Alienated village.—(contd.)	
Survey Department to determine survey-rates for, s. 217 n. ...	213
provisions of present Code applicable to unalienated lands not to apply to, s. 218. ...	214
relation of Inamdar and rayats in surveyed, s. 217 n. ...	pp. 209, 214
Alienation.—	
keeping of register of, s. 53 ...	52
of lands rent-free not to be permitted without sanction, r. 9 ...	250
of land revenue to Municipality forbidden, r. 12 and n. ...	pp. 251-252
reservation of mines and mineral products in case of every, r. 14 ...	256
form of, r. 57 ...	297
Alluvial land.—	
to be subject to payment of land revenue, s. 46 ...	pp. 44-45
rights of holders of alienated lands to, s. 46 n. ...	45
disposal of occupancy of, s. 63 ...	69
right of occupancy, &c., to, s. 63 ...	"
occupancy price of, s. 63 ...	70
temporary right to, s. 64 ...	"
lease in case of, r. 31 n. ...	265
disposal of, r. 46 ...	pp. 277-278
Alluvion.—	
village officers, &c., to ascertain changes caused by, r. 45. ...	277
do. , to report to Mamlatdar excess in area of, r. 46 ...	"
disposal by Collector of certain cases of, r. 46 ...	278

	Page.		Page.
Altered assessment. —		Appeal. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
appropriation of land assessed under present Code liable to, s. 48 & n. ...	49	rules for drawing up and presentation of, s. 214 (h)...	203
fixing of scale of, r. 56 ...	296	when to be made to Mamlatdar in cases of removing earth, &c., r. 39 ...	274
Announcement. —		to be submitted to authority, form of, r. 108 ...	327
of assessment to be equivalent to introduction of settlement, s. 103 ...	131	either to be presented in person or sent by post, r. 109... ..	328
Appeal. —		when sent by post postage to be prepaid, r. 109 ...	"
on orders regarding fining, reducing, &c., revenue officers. s. 35 ...	35	not properly drawn up to be rejected, r. 110 ...	"
not to lie against any order for inflicting fine not exceeding one rupee, s. 35 ...	36	to Government how to be drawn up, r. 110 n. ...	"
on Mahalkari's orders in cases of assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ...	107	Appellate authority. —	
to be made to Superintendent of Survey by occupants dissatisfied with manner in which improvements are dealt with, s. 107 f. ...	134	to annual, reverse, &c., order of subordinate authority, s. 209 ...	201
to lie from any order passed by revenue officer to his superior, s. 203 ...	200	to direct further investigation of cases appealed against, s. 209 ...	"
on decisions and orders passed by Survey Commissioner or Commissioner, s. 204... ..	"	to take additional evidence in appeal, s. 209 ...	"
limit within which to be submitted, s. 205 ...	"	to suspend execution of decision of subordinate officer, s. 210 ...	"
computing periods of limit within which to be submitted, s. 205 ...	"	Appendices. —	
to be admitted after period of limitation, s. 206 ...	"	to present Code, <i>App. I to XV</i> ... pp. 221-233	
when to be made if last day of fixed period falls on Sunday or holiday, s. 207 ...	201	to rules framed under present Code, <i>App. A to Q</i> ... pp. 333-365	
authenticated copies of orders appealed against to accompany petition of, s. 208 ...	"	Application. —	
Governor in Council to frame		for leave to extend cultivation or to occupy land exempt from court-fees, s. 60 f. ...	59
		to be made by occupant to Collector for appropriation of land to purposes other than agriculture, s. 65 n. pp. 70-71	

	Page.
Application.—(contd.)	
for permission to appropriate lands to be made to Collector, s. 65 ... pp. 70-71	71
made subsequent to passing of present Code for permission to appropriate lands, s. 66 n.	74
not necessary for inquiries as to whose name should be registered, s. 71 n. ...	78
of section 74 to alienated villages, s. 74 n. ...	89
for assistance to recover rent, when to be made, s. 86 ...	102
do. , stamp duty in cases of, s. 86 f. ...	"
do. , to be received and disposed of by Mamlatdars and Mahalkaris, s. 86 n....	106
do. , in cases of several inferior holders, s. 86 n. ...	110
do. , how to be dealt with in case of death of tenant, s. 86 n. ...	111
do. , to be sent by post, formal attendance not necessary, s. 86 ...	"
do. , procedure on receipt of, s. 87 ...	114
for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109 ...	137
for restoration of attached village, s. 163 ... pp. 180-181	180-181
for setting aside sale, s. 178... 186	186
for return of document exempt from court-fees, s. 198 n. ...	197
of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to alienated villages, s. 216 n. ...	204
for introduction of survey settlement, effect of, s. 216 ... pp. 20-205	20-205
by alienee, in cases of villages surveyed under Act I of 1865, s. 216 n. ...pp. 205	206

	Page.
Application.—(contd.)	
by Iuamdar, to extend survey to his village, s. 216 n. pp. 205-206	205-206
of survey settlement to alienated villages, effect of, s. 217... 209	209
for certified copy, &c., r. 4 ... 237	237
for search of public documents, r. 8 ... 238	238
for copies, &c., to be made in writing, r. 12 ... 242	242
for copies how to be disposed of, r. 13 ... pp. 242-243	242-243
Appointment.—	
made under repealed enactments to be deemed as made under present Code, s. 2 ... 3	3
of Commissioners, s. 5 ... 9	9
of Assistants to Commissioners, s. 6 ... 10	10
of Collectors, s. 8 ... "	"
of Assistant and Deputy Collectors, s. 9 ... 11	11
of Mamlatdars, s. 12 ... 12	12
of Mahalkaries, s. 13 ... "	"
of Patels and village accountants, s. 16 ... 13	13
of certain officers to be notified, s. 20 ... 15	15
acting, s. 20 ... "	"
liability of surety not affected by principal's change of, s. 29 ... 22	22
of Huzur Surveyor, s. 113 f. 139	139
additional security in cases of temporary, r. 2 (b) ... 245	245
Appropriation.—	
of land assessed before passing of Act I of 1865, s. 48 n. 48	48
do. not settled under present Code not liable to altered assessment, but only to fine, s. 48 n. ... "	"
do. assessed under present Code liable to altered assessment, s. 48 n. .. 49	49

	Page.
Appropriation.—(contd.)	
of mharki inam lands, s. 48 n. —	50
area to be subjected to fine in cases of, s. 61 n. ...	67
of land in alienated villages how to be dealt with, s. 61 n., & 65 n. ... pp. 64, 71	71
do. to purposes other than agriculture requires Collector's permission, s. 65. pp. 70-71	71
do. without permission liable to penalty, s. 66 ...	73
rules and procedure to be fol- lowed in cases of, s. 66 n. pp. 74-75	75
grant of permission for, s. 67.	76
of land for Local Fund Pro- vincial roads, r. 12 n. ...	252
do. for public purposes, r. 12 n. ... "	"
do. for schools, dharm- shalas, roads, &c., r. 12 n. ... "	"
do. prohibited to certain purposes, s. 48 n., r. 48. pp. 48, 278	278
Arbitration.—	
settlement of boundary dis- pute by, s. 120 ...	146
Arbitration Committee.—	
to be appointed to settle boundary disputes, s. 120...	146
Survey Superintendent to confirm decisions passed by, s. 120 ...	147
failing to effect settlement of boundary dispute, Survey Superintendent to settle, s. 120 ... "	"
Area.—	
to be subjected to fine in cases of occupation and ap- propriation, s. 61 n. ...	67

	Page.
Arrears of land reve- ue.—	
Government moneys to be recovered as, s. 26 ...	19
fine inflicted for breach of departmental rules to be re- covered as, s. 34 ...	35
to be levied by Collector, s. 56 ...	55
occupancy price to be reco- vered as, s. 62 ...	69
powers under commission to extend to, s. 92 ...	120
explained under Revenue Recovery Act, s. 149 f. ...	171
certified statement of account to be conclusive proof of, s. 149 ... "	"
process of recovery of, s. 150.	172
if due, occupancy or alienat- ed holding to be forfeited, s. 150 (b) ... "	"
when accrued, notice of de- mand to be issued, s. 152...	173
watan land to be forfeited for, s. 153 n. ...	174
when due, defaulter to be ar- rested and detained in cus- tody, s. 157 ... pp. 177-178	178
land to revert to Govern- ment when attached for, s. 160 ...	179
surplus profits of attached land to be applied in defray- ing, s. 162 ...	180
sale to be stayed on default- er paying, s. 169 ...	183
to be paid by defaulter at any time before day fixed for sale, s. 169 ... "	"
loss entailed by resale to be recovered as, s. 176 ...	185
proceeds of sale to be applied to payment of, s. 183 ...	188
boundary mark charges, &c, to be recovered as, s. 187...	190

	Page.		Page.
Arrears of land revenue.—(contd.)		Assessment.—(contd.)	
when due, Collector to declare holding to be forfeited, <i>s.</i> 153 & <i>r.</i> 58 ... pp. 174, 297	297	superior holder to recover from inferior holders, commuted, <i>s.</i> 50 ...	51
to be remitted even if forfeited holding is not sold, <i>r.</i> 64 ...	303	to be distributed on land held free or wholly or partially assessed, <i>s.</i> 51 ...	52
Arrest.—		of land not under operation of section 95 by whom to be fixed, <i>s.</i> 52 ...	"
of subordinates failing to produce Government moneys, papers, &c., <i>s.</i> 25 ...	18	settlement with whom to be made in cases of, <i>s.</i> 54 ...	53
of defaulter to be made for recovery of arrears of land revenue, <i>s.</i> 150 ...	172	Inam lands using Government water liable to, <i>s.</i> 55 <i>f.</i> ...	54
scale of cost of, <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i> ...	173	land unauthorizedly occupied and appropriated liable to, <i>s.</i> 61 ...	59
Collector and Deputy Collector to exercise powers of, <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i> & 157 <i>n.</i> ...pp. 173, 178	178	chargeable in cases of unauthorized cultivation to be remitted, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ...	61
of defaulters when arrears become due, <i>s.</i> 157 ...	178	of lands in village sites held free of assessment, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ..	62
Commissioner to fix cost of, <i>s.</i> 158 ...	"	in cases of appropriations of land to any purpose other than agriculture, fine to be levied in addition to special, <i>s.</i> 65 ...	71
of defaulter on warrant, <i>s.</i> 199.	198	to be remitted on lands relinquished by minor or on his behalf, <i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i> ...	89
Assessed land.—		relinquishment of lands paying lump, <i>s.</i> 75 ...	91
Commissioner to sanction for public purposes appropriation of, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	252	fixed by Survey settlement, Collector to give assistance upto amount of, <i>s.</i> 87 & <i>n.</i> ... 115	115
Assessment.—see altered assessment.		of lands not under operation of revenue survey to be fixed by Collector, <i>s.</i> 52 & 95 <i>f.</i> ... pp. 52, 121	121
Devasthan Inam not to be subjected to full, <i>s.</i> 45 <i>f.</i> ...	44	for land revenue to be fixed by survey officer on all lands, <i>s.</i> 100 ...	125
of land revenue in cases of diluvion, <i>s.</i> 47 ...	47	scale of elimination of fractions when fixing survey, <i>s.</i> 100 <i>f.</i> ...	"
liable to change when purpose for which land is assessed is changed, <i>s.</i> 43 ...	"		
of land indirectly taxed to State, <i>s.</i> 49 ...	51		
do. liable to occasional assessment, <i>s.</i> 49 ...	"		
commutation of variable cess, fine or tax into annual, <i>s.</i> 49 ...	"		

	Page.
Assessment.—(contd.)	
regard to be had to subsisting rights in fixing, s. 52 & 100 ... pp. 52, 126	126
on lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue, s. 52 & 100 ... pp. 52, 126	126
for water how to be fixed on lands under Bandharas, s. 101 f. ...	126
fixed by survey officer to be directly on land or means of irrigation, s. 101 ...	127
on lands irrigated from wells, orders regarding, s. 101 f. ...	"
fixed by survey officers not to be believed without Government sanction, s. 102 ...	128
to be declared fixed for term of years not exceeding 30 in case of agricultural land, s. 102 ...	"
do. do. not exceeding 99 in case of non-agricultural land, s. 102 ...	"
in revision settlement, levy of excess, s. 104 ...	130
in excess in revision settlement not to be levied on lands relinquished, s. 104 ...	"
amount of remission to be disbursed to whomsoever pays, s. 104 n ...	"
when announced to be equivalent to introduction of settlement, s. 103 & 104 n ... pp. 129, 131	131
on lands not to operate as a bar to levy of cess on means of irrigation, s. 105 ...	132
classification made second time not to be revised with view to revision of, s. 106 ...	"
original classification declared final not to be revised with view to revision of, s. 106 ...	"

	Page.
Assessment.—(contd.)	
regard to be had to value of land and profits of agriculture in revising, s. 107 ...	13
improvements effected at cost of occupant not to be taken into consideration in revising, 107 f. ...	"
occupants to bring to notice of survey officers facts entitling village to special consideration in fixing, s. 107 f. ...	13
not to be levied at revision on lands included in survey No. as unarable at original survey, s. 107 f. ...	13
in case of lands in village sites exposition of Government policy relating to, s. 126 ... pp. 156-15	15
do. Collector to determine exemption from payment of, s. 129 ...	16
of lands in village sites appropriated for purposes other than agriculture, s. 134 ... pp. 162-16	16
Local Funds to be paid or redeemed on redemption of, r. 10 n. ...	25
Commissioners to exercise authority of sanctioning abatement of, r. 12 n. ...	25
to be fixed by Collector on survey Nos. not already assessed, r. 18 ...	25
survey numbers when to be given at reduced, r. 19 ...	25
do. not to be given for less than proper, r. 20 ...	"
on building site, period for which to be fixed, r. 25 n. ...	26
grant of new village sites to be free of, r. 27 n. ...	263
in cases of diluvion, decrease of, r. 47 ...	278

	Page.		Page.
Assessment.—(contd.)		Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue.—(contd.)	
not to be placed on lands in beds of rivers, r. 53 ...	281	superior holders not bound to apply for, s. 86 n. ...	104
of compounds of bungalows and open ground surrounding houses, r. 54 ... pp. 281-282		extent of, s. 86 n. ...	105
maximum extent of Pardi lands to be allowed free of, r. 54 n. ...	282	Deshmukhs, Deshpandes and other Hakdars in alienated villages entitled to, s. 86 n. ...	"
lands to be classed according to productive qualities for purposes of, r. 55 ...	291	holders of alienated villages entitled to, s. 86 n. ...	"
to be imposed on each survey No. and Pot No., r. 55 n. ...	295	in doubtful cases, Collector to refuse, s. 86 n. ...	"
on appropriation of agricultural land for other purposes in certain localities, s. 56A. ...	299	in cases of sub-sharers in alienated villages, s. 86 n. ...	106
of Rs. 4 and under to be paid at first instalment, r. 84 ...	312	Mamltdars and Mahalkaries to receive and dispose of applications for, s. 86 n. ...	"
to be paid at once instead of by instalments, r. 84 ...	"	appeals on orders to be made to Assistant Collector in cases of, s. 86 n. ...	107
Assignment.—		in cases of several inferior holders, application for, s. 86 n. ...	110
of lands for special purposes, s. 38 & r. 43 ... pp. 38, 276	276	when applicant does not appear procedure in cases of, s. 86 n. ...	"
Assistance.—		existing practice to be respected in granting application for, s. 86 n. ...	"
to recover money paid by persons other than registered occupants, s. 80 ...	93	procedure in case of death of tenant against whom application is made for, s. 86 n. ...	111
to kulkarnis or village officers in recovering dues in alienated villages, r. 86 n. ...	103	sending by post, of applications for, s. 86 n. ...	"
to superior holder (Jahagirdar) to recover sums not sanctioned by law, r. 86 n. ...	104	existing practice regarding levying expenses in cases of, s. 86 n. & f. ...	112
to be rendered by holders at survey of lands, s. 96 ...	122	Bhatta to karkuns deputed to conduct sales in cases of, s. 86 n. ... pp. 112-113	113
hired labor to be employed on failure of holders of land to render, s. 97 ...	"	whether superior holders can be represented by any person other than pleader when applying for, s. 86 n. ...	113
Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue —		in cases of superior holders not registered in Collector's books, s. 86 n. ... pp. 107-110, 113	113
when to be applied for, s. 86. ...	102		
for past years, s. 86 n. ...	103		

	Page.		Page.
Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue.—(contd.)		Assistant and Deputy Collectors.—(contd.)	
Collector how to proceed on applications for, s. 87 ...	114	to fix subsistence money to be paid to defaulter, s. 152 f....	173
in what cases Collector cannot withhold, s. 87 n. ...	115	to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officer, s. 21I ...	pp. 201-202
grounds on which Collector's decision to proceed in cases of, s. 87 n. ...	"	Assistant Collector.— see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>	
decisions not decrees of Civil Courts in cases of, s. 87 n... ..	"	when on special duty not to be deemed as such, s. 11 ...	12
orders not to bar recourse to Civil Courts in cases of, s. 87 n. ...	116	appeals on Mahalkari's orders to be made to, s. 87 n. ...	107
Assistant and Deputy Collectors.—		Assistant Superintendent of Survey.— see <i>Survey Officer.</i>	
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 9 ...	11	publication of notification requiring occupants to bring improvements to notice of, s. 107 ...	134
to be subordinate to Collector, s. 9 ...	"	to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents, s. 189. ...	192
duties and powers of, s. 10... ..	"	to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211 ...	pp. 201-202
Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13 ...	12	Assistant to Commissioner.—	
to remit assessment in cases of unauthorized cultivation, s. 61 n. ...	61	to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 6 ...	10
to introduce survey settlement, s. 103 ...	129	duties of, s. 6 ...	"
to give reasonable notice of introduction, s. 103. ...	"	Asylum.—	
to correct clerical and admitted errors in settlement register, s. 109 ...	137	disposal of trees in, r. 35 ...	262
to inquire into and pass orders for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109, ..	"	Attachment.—	
statement of account to be conclusive proof of arrear when certified by, s. 149 ...	pp. 170-171	Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137. 10	
to remit notice fee, s. 152 f. 173	173	of alienated holdings for recovery of land revenue, s. 150 ...	17
to exercise powers of arrest and imprisonment in cases of defaulters, s. 152 f. ...	"		

	Page.		Page.
Attendance. —		Bandharas. —(continued.)	
of witnesses in formal or summary inquiry, procedure for procuring, s. 192	... 193	rules regarding fixing water assessment on lands under, s. 101 f.	... pp. 126-127
Authenticated Copy. —		permission of Collector necessary to erect, s. 101 f.	...pp. 126-127
of orders appealed against to accompany petition of appeal, s. 208	... 201	Beds of rivers. — see <i>Rivers.</i>	
Authority. — see <i>Appellate authority.</i>		Beta lands. —	
holding formal inquiry to be deemed Civil Court, s.196...	196	special provisions as regards trees in, r. 98 A.	... 319
form of appeal to be submitted to, r. 108	... 327	Bhatta. —	
liability of person taking produce of Government trees without, r. 111	.. 329	to be paid to persons entrusted with partition, s. 113 n.	... pp. 140-141
Avalkarkuns. —		do. to Measurers entrusted with partition, s. 113 n....	142
to accept relinquishment and agreement, r. 31 n.	... 266	Black-wood trees. —	
Award. —		see <i>Reserved trees.</i>	
to be passed by officers in cases of boundary disputes, s. 118	... 145	Bombay. —	
by survey officers in boundary disputes to be subject to confirmation by Survey Superintendent, s. 118	... "	present Code not applicable to city of, s. 1	... 1
made by officers other than survey officer to be subject to confirmation by officers appointed by Government, s. 118	.. "	application of present Code to Presidency of, s. 1	... "
to be remitted by Superintendent of Survey, s. 120...	147	Bonds. — see <i>Security-bonds.</i>	
		deposited by officers how long to be kept, s. 23 n.	... 17
B		security to be furnished by execution of, r. 3 n.	... 244
Band. — see <i>Boundary Mark.</i>		form of, s. 23 n. & r. 3 n.	... pp. 17, 246
Bandharas. —		to be executed in lieu of depositing Government paper with Government sanction, r. 3 n.	... 246
erected without permission, treatment of, s. 101 f.	... 127	number of sureties in case of execution of, r. 3 n.	... 247
	4	Boorke. — see <i>Well.</i>	
		of permanent construction to be treated as well, s. 101 f.	127

	Page.		Page.
Boundary(ies).—see		Boundary Dispute.—(contd.)	
<i>Field boundary(ies).</i>		to be settled by Superintendent of survey on failure of arbitration to effect settlement, s. 120	... 147
of survey Nos. divided in partition to be preserved, s. 113 f.	... 139	decisions of revenue officers to be final in case of, s. 121 f.	..
of any two or more villages to be fixed by agreement, s. 118	.. pp. 144-145	Boundary mark.—	
procedure in case of dispute as to, s. 118 n.	... 145	defined, s. 3(9)	... 1
once settled not to be revised, s. 119 n.	... 146	vacant strips of land not to be, s. 3(9) n.	... 6
practice of recovering cost to be continued in inquiries of, s. 119 n.	... ..	survey officers to cause to construct or repair, s. 122	148
effect of settlement of, s. 121...	147	payment of charges for constructing or repairing, s. 122	..
principles and orders regarding demarcation of, s. 122 f.	148	requisition on landholders to erect or repair, s. 122	... 149
of gairan lands to be repaired by village committee, s. 122 n.	... 152	to assess charges relating to construction of, s. 122	..
of free grazing land included in forest to be repaired by Forest Department, s. 122 n.	... ..	size and description of, s. 122	... 151
Boundary dispute.—		recovery of charges of, s. 122 f.	... ..
to be determined by survey officers, s. 118	... 144	in Government lands, construction of, s. 122 f.	... ..
do. by any other officer appointed by Government, s. 118	.. ..	provisions of funds regarding advances for repair of, s. 122 f.	... ..
formal inquiry by whom to be made in case of, s. 118	.. ..	removal of superfluous, s. 122 n.	... ..
officer to pass an award in case of, s. 118	... 145	writing off outstanding balances on account of, s. 122 n.	15
confirmation of award in case of, s. 118	... ..	of free grazing lands included in forest limits to be repaired by Forest Department, s. 122 n.	... ..
to be settled free of cost, s. 119 n.	... 146	of gairan lands to be repaired by village communities, s. 122 n.	... ..
do. by arbitration, s. 120	.. ..	Collector to pass expenditure incurred on account of inspection of, s. 122 n.	... ..
confirmation of decisions regarding, s. 120	... ..	landholders to be responsible for removal of superfluous, s. 122 n.	... ..
Survey Superintendent to refer award for reconsideration in case of, s. 120	... 147		

	Page.
Boundary mark.—(contd.)	
village officers and Circle Inspectors to demolish superfluous, <i>s.</i> 122 <i>n.</i> ..	152
responsibility of holders of Sanadi Inam lands regarding maintenance of, <i>s.</i> 122 <i>n.</i> ..	153
permanent advances not necessary on account of repairs to, <i>s.</i> 122 <i>n.</i> ...	"
landholders responsible for maintenance and repair of, <i>s.</i> 123 ...	<i>pp.</i> 153-154
village officers to prevent destruction or unauthorized alteration of, <i>s.</i> 123 ...	154
Forest Department to pay charges on account of, <i>s.</i> 123 <i>n.</i> ...	"
after introduction of survey settlement Collector to have charge of, <i>s.</i> 124 ...	"
Collector to take measures to maintain and repair, <i>s.</i> 124 ..	"
do. to punish persons convicted of injuring, <i>s.</i> 125...155	155
summary inquiry to be made in case of persons injuring, <i>s.</i> 125 ...	"
disposal of fine in case of injury to, <i>s.</i> 125 ...	"
do. of petitions and complaints in case of injury to, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> ...	"
conviction and sentence in case of injury to, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> ..	"
recovery of charges on account of, <i>s.</i> 137 ...	191
do. in case of waste inam land, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i> ...	204
in alienated villages, preservation of, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i> ...	205
of survey numbers to be shown in village map, <i>r.</i> 55 (5) ...	290
Collector to be furnished with	

	Page.
Boundary mark.—(contd.)	
map showing position of, <i>r.</i> 100 ...	322
digging of earth prohibited within 2 cubits of, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> & <i>r.</i> 101 ...	<i>pp.</i> 155, 322
penalty not to be inflicted for unintentional injury to, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> & <i>r.</i> 101 <i>n.</i> ...	<i>pp.</i> 155, 322-324
village officers to examine, <i>r.</i> 102 ...	325
presents to patils for keeping in thorough repair, <i>r.</i> 102 <i>n.</i> ..	"
Collector to issue notification requiring landholders to repair, <i>r.</i> 103 ...	"
to be inspected by karkuns, <i>r.</i> 104 ...	<i>pp.</i> 325-326
Mamlatdars to make test-inspection of, <i>r.</i> 104 ..	326
to be divided into 4 sections for taluka inspection, <i>r.</i> 104 ..	"
Mamlatdar to examine, <i>r.</i> 106 ...	327
do. to prepare abstract of register of inspection of, <i>r.</i> 105 ...	<i>pp.</i> 326-327
Commissioner to see proper inspection of, <i>r.</i> 107 ...	327
liability of person digging earth within 2 cubits of, <i>r.</i> 111 ...	330
do. of village officer neglecting to inspect, <i>r.</i> 111 ...	331
Breach.—	
of rules to be inquired into and punished on conviction, <i>s.</i> 215 ...	204
do. punishable on conviction before a Magistrate, <i>r.</i> 111 ...	328
Brick and tile-makers.—	
to remove earth, &c., for <i>bona</i>	

	Page.		Page.
Cess. —		Charge(s). —	
to be commuted into annual assessment, s. 49	... 51	provision as regards levy of, s. 187	... 190
relinquishment of lands not assessed but subject to special, s. 76	... pp. 91-92	for copying, &c., to be calculated according to rules framed by Government, s. 198	... 197
fixing of assessment on land not to operate as bar to levy of any, s. 105	... pp. 131-132	on account of boundary marks on waste inam lands how to be recovered, s. 216 a.	... 204
provisions as regards levy of, s. 187	... pp. 189-190	removal of earth free of, r. 40	... 275
Certificate. —		assignment of land for special purposes to be free of, r. 43	... 276
of Civil Court, entry as registered occupant of persons holding, s. 70	... 77	karkuns to be supplied with list of villages in their, r. 104	326
of heirship to be given effect to in making entries of occupants' names, s. 71	... 78	Collector to mark several numbers for examination in talukas in his, r. 106	327
of purchase to be granted to purchaser by Collector, s. 181	... 187	liability of village officer for taking fees for granting permission authorized to grant free of, r. 111	... 330
Stamp duty on purchase, r. s. 181 a.	... "	Chavri. —	
liability to pay revenue of persons named in, s. 185	188	general orders preventing reaping or removal of crop to be proclaimed by affixing copy in, s. 142	... 168
inspection being completed		written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed in, s. 166	... 182
by karkun to sign, r. 104	326	Circle Inspector. —	
Distilled extracts. —		to cause to remove superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 a.	... pp. 151-152
of maps, survey records, village accounts, &c., to be given on payment of fee, s. 213	... 203	to take steps for demolition of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 a.	... 152
Certified copies. —		City(ies). —	
of maps, survey records, village accounts, &c., to be given on payment of fee, r. s. 213	... 203	defined, 3 (20)	... 8
of extracts and maps how to be obtained, r. 3	236	revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95	... 123
Certified purchaser. —			
of Civil Court to dismiss suit against, s. 182	... 187		

	Page.
City(ies).—(continued).	
Collector to determine what lands to be included within site of, s. 126	pp. 156-158
Governor in Council to direct survey of lands in, s. 131	161
disposal of occupancies of building sites in towns and, r. 21 f.	... 259
occupancy of land in certain, r. 34 A	... 267
disposal of strips adjoining building in certain, r. 34 B	"
disposal of proprietary right in certain, r. 34 C	... 268
disposal of occupancies of unoccupied land in certain, r. 34 D	.. "
occupancies of land for building sites in certain, r. 34 E & 34 F	... "
occupancies of land for agricultural purposes in certain, r. 34 G	... "
excavation of unalienated lands in, r. 51	... 281
permission to be granted by Collector to appropriate lands in certain, r. 68 A	305
for the purpose of levying survey fees, division of, r. 79	... 309
liability of person excavating except for sinking wells in, r. 111	... 330
City Survey.—	
disposal of occupancies of building sites in towns and cities coming under, r. 21 f.	259
City Survey Act.— see <i>Act (IV of 1868).</i>	
Civil Account Code.—	
provides for drawing ad-	

	Page
Civil Account Code.—(contd.)	
vances for repairs to boundary marks, s. 122 n.	... 15.
Civil Court(s).— see <i>decrees.</i>	
entry as registered occupants of persons holding orders, decrees and certificates of, s. 70	
orders in cases of assistance to recover rent not to bar recourse to, s. 87 n.	
until receipt of revenue Collector to prevent removal of crop on land sold by order of, s. 140	
dismissal of suit instituted in, s. 182	
surplus not to be paid to creditors without order of, s. 184	
authority holding summary inquiry to be deemed, s. 196	
Civil Jail.—	
subordinates failing to produce Government moneys, papers, &c., to be confined in, s. 25	
Collector to send defaulters to, s. 157	
period for which defaulter to be imprisoned in, s. 157	
persons resisting or obstructing subordinates deputed by Collector to be imprisoned in, s. 202	
Civil officer.— see <i>officer.</i>	
Civil Procedure Code.—	
see <i>Act (XIV of 1882).</i>	
property exempt from distraint under, s. 156	
... pp. 1	

	Page..		Page.
Civil Procedure Code.— (continued).		Classification.— (continued).	
as to imprisonment of default- er, provisions of, s. 156 <i>f.</i> & s. 157 ... pp. 177-178	192	classer to record particulars of, r. 55 n. ...	292
exemption from appearing in person under, s. 189 & <i>f.</i>	192	manner and extent of test of, r. 55 n. ...	293
Civil Servant.—		independent character of test of original, r. 55 n. ...	294
prohibited from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ...	25	into Kharif and Rabi villages by Collector, r. 85 ... pp. 312-313	313
Civil Service Regula- tions.—		Collector.—	
travelling allowances under, s. 113 n. ...	142	as defined under present Code, s. 3 (3) ...	4
Civil suit.—		do. under General Clauses Act, s. 3 (3) <i>f.</i> ...	"
cases of encroachments on public roads to be dealt with by, s. 61 n. ...	65	to be appointed to each dis- trict by Governor in Coun- cil, s. 8 ...	10
or recovery of rent not barred, s. 87 ...	115	to be subordinate to Com- missioner, s. 8 ...	"
Encumbrances.—		powers and duties of, s. 8 ...	"
attached moveable proper- ty to be disposed of by Col- lector, s. 186 ...	189	Assistant or Deputy Collec- tor to be subordinate to, s. 9 ...	11
when rejected, property to be sold, s. 186 ...	"	in case of temporary vacancy, s. 11 ...	"
decrease of assessment, s. 7 & <i>f.</i> ...	278	Mamlatdar to be subordi- nate to, s. 12 ...	12
Classification.—		Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13 ...	"
holders of land to furnish statements in connection with, s. 97 ...	122	to appoint village officers, s. 16 ...	13
second time not to be dealt with view to revi- sion of assessment, s. 106 ...	132	to prescribe records and pub- lic writings to be kept by village accountant, s. 17 ...	14
original if declared void by Governor in Coun- cil to be revised with view to revision of assess- ment, s. 106 ...	"	to delegate powers to subordi- nates, s. 21 ...	16
		to demand fresh or additional security, s. 24 ...	18
		to require production of pub- lic moneys, papers, &c., in charge of subordinates, s. 25 ...	"
		to exercise power under Cri- minal Procedure Code in cases of subordinates failing to produce public moneys, &c., s. 26 ...	19

Page.

Collector.—(continued).

information as to place of concealment of public moneys, &c., to be given to, s. 26	..	19
to pass orders for fining, reducing, &c., subordinates, s. 35	...	35
to dispose of Government property, s. 37	...	37
to prescribe rules for grazing, s. 39	.. pp.	38-39
in cases of disputes of grazing rights conclusive character of decision of, s. 39	...	39
road side trees not to be cut without permission of, s. 42		42
in cases of value of trees conclusive character of decision of, s. 43	...	43
in cases of exercise of privileges for fire-wood conclusive character of decision of, s. 44	...	"
to prescribe rules regulating supply of fire-wood and timber, s. 44	...	"
to prohibit appropriation of land for certain purposes, s. 48	...	48
to fix assessment on land not under operation of section 95, s. 52	...	52
to keep a register of alienated lands, s. 53	...	"
to give extract from register of alienated lands, s. 53	... pp.	52-53
to fix rates for use of Government water, s. 55	...	54
to levy arrears of land revenue, s. 56	...	55
to take possession and dispose of forfeited holdings, s. 57	...	57
to make summary inquiry in-		

Collector.—(continued).

to cases of failure to gra receipts, s. 59	
unauthorized occupation land liable to fine at discretion of, s. 61	
as to assessment of land unauthorizedly occupied conclusive character of decision of, s. 61	
to forfeit crops, building &c., in cases of unauthorized occupation, s. 61	
to summarily evict persons occupying land unauthorizedly, s. 61	
to adjudge forfeiture in case of unauthorized occupation, s. 61	
to remit assessment chargeable in cases of unauthorized cultivation, s. 61 n.	
to see proper performance duty in cases of encroachments in taluka towns, s. 61 n.	
not to enforce eviction in certain cases, s. 61 n.	
not to deal with cases of encroachments on public roads passing through alienated villages, s. 61 n. ... pp.	
to require payment of occupancy price, s. 62	
to dispose of occupancy alluvial lands, s. 63	
to dispose of temporary rights to alluvial lands, s. 64	
in cases of appropriation of land to purposes other than agriculture, application for permission of, s. 65	
to require fine in addition to special assessment on land appropriated to purposes other than agriculture, s. 65	

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
in cases of appropriation of alienated lands holder not to apply for permission of, <i>s. 65 n.</i> ...	71
application for permission to appropriate lands to be disposed of by, <i>s. 65 n.</i> ...	72
penalty for appropriating land without permission of, <i>s. 66</i>	37
to enter names of persons holding order, decree, &c., of Civil Court, as registered occupants, <i>s. 70</i> ...	77
do. heir's name on death of registered occupant, <i>s. 71</i>	78
to alter name of registered occupant on production of Civil Court's order, &c., <i>s. 71</i>	"
in entering registered occupant's names, extent of power of, <i>s. 71 n.</i> ...	pp. 78-79
to dispose of intestate property, <i>s. 72</i> ...	80
to take initiative in cases of intestate occupancy, <i>s. 72 n.</i>	85
to grant or refuse consent to relinquishment of lands paying lump assessment, <i>s. 75 n.</i>	91
not bound to recognize persons as occupants without registration of names in revenue records, <i>s. 79</i> ...	93
to receive assessment on behalf of registered occupants, <i>s. 80</i> ...	"
to give assistance to recover money paid by persons other than registered occupants, <i>s. 80</i> ...	"
how to proceed in cases of occupants failing to pay revenue, <i>s. 81</i> ...	94
to hold summary inquiry in cases of superior holders collecting dues direct, <i>s. 85</i>	100

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
to grant permission to superior holders to collect dues direct, <i>s. 85</i> ...	100
application for assistance to recover rent to be made to, <i>s. 86</i> ...	102
to refuse assistance to recover rent in doubtful cases, <i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	105
on application for assistance to recover rent, to cause written notice to be served on inferior holders, <i>s. 87</i> ...	114
do. to hold summary inquiry, <i>s. 87</i> ...	"
to give assistance up to amount of assessment fixed by survey settlement, <i>s. 87</i>	115
in cases of assistance to recover rent grounds for decision of, <i>s. 87 n.</i> ...	"
not to withhold assistance for recovery of rent, <i>s. 87 n.</i> ...	"
cases in which commission holders to make report to, <i>s. 90</i> ...	119
to make inquiry and pass orders for sale of property, <i>s. 90</i> ...	"
to hold summary inquiry when compulsory process is continued, <i>s. 91</i> ...	120
do. into cases of excessive demand by commission holders, <i>s. 93</i> ...	"
to fix assessment on lands not under operation of revenue survey, <i>s. 95</i> ...	121
cases of erecting Bandharas with or without permission of, <i>s. 100 f.</i> ...	126
to introduce survey settlement, <i>s. 103</i> ...	129
to give reasonable notice of	

	Page.
Collector. —(continued).	
introduction of survey settlement, s. 103	... 129
to be present at introduction of settlement, s. 103 n.	... 130
to submit to Government objections to proposed rates through Commissioner, s. 107 f.	... 135
to be furnished after introduction of rates with map & register, s. 108 f.	... 136
to correct errors in settlement register, s. 109	... 137
to enquire and pass orders in cases of mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109	”
to keep settlement register and survey records, s. 110	... pp. 137-138
to frame village records and accounts in accordance with survey records, s. 110	... 138
not to make any corrections, alterations, &c., in settlement register, s. 110	”
to inform Survey Department of alterations in records, s. 110 f.	”
to divide estates for purposes of partition, s. 113	... 139
to see whether fees in partition cases are levied, s. 113 n.	142
to subdivide lands appropriated to non-agricultural purposes into separate survey Nos., s. 116	... 144
to determine field boundaries, when in charge of survey records, s. 119	... 146
to see whether superfluous boundary marks are removed, s. 122 n.	... pp. 151-152
to pass expenditure on account of boundary mark inspection, s. 122 n.	... 152

	Page.
Collector. —(continued).	
to have charge of boundary marks after introduction of survey settlement, s. 124	... 1
to take measures for maintenance and repairs of boundary marks, s. 124	...
to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125	... 1
to determine what lands are to be included within site of any village, &c., s. 126	... pp. 156-1
to hold summary inquiry into claims to exemption from land revenue, in cases of village sites, s. 129	... 1
to determine rights to exemption in cases of village sites, s. 129	...
in cases of exemption on account of village sites conclusive character of decision of, s. 129	...
to charge survey fee for survey of lands in village site, s. 32	...
to give notice of six months for collection of survey fee, s. 132	... pp. 161-
to issue sanads to holders of building sites on payment of survey fee, s. 133	...
to levy additional fee for issue of sanads in certain cases, s. 133	...
limitation of suits regarding village sites against decision of, s. 135	...
to prevent removal of crop on land until revenue is paid, s. 140	...
to secure payment of land revenue by enforcement of Government lien on crop, s. 14	...

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
to prevent reaping and removal of crop on land liable to pay land revenue, <i>s.</i> 141 ...	167
to issue orders preventing reaping or removal of crop to all or individual holders, <i>s.</i> 142 ...	<i>pp.</i> 167-168
not to defer reaping of crop unduly, <i>s.</i> 143 ...	168
to take portion of crop for sale for recovering revenue due, <i>s.</i> 143 ...	"
to release crop when revenue not paid, <i>s.</i> 143 ...	"
to exercise powers of manager to attached villages, <i>s.</i> 144 ...	169
empowered to dispose of surplus profits, <i>s.</i> 144 ...	"
to pay surplus profits to proper persons, <i>s.</i> 144 ...	"
precautionary measures to be relinquished on security for land revenue being furnished to, <i>s.</i> 145 ...	"
to levy entire revenue due by defaulter, <i>s.</i> 148 ...	170
statement of account to be conclusive proof of arrear when certified by, <i>s.</i> 149 ...	171
of one District to proceed to recover revenue of another District, <i>s.</i> 149 ...	"
of one Presidency to recover revenue of another Presidency, <i>s.</i> 149 <i>f.</i> ...	"
to recover arrears on receipt of certified statement of account, <i>s.</i> 149 <i>f.</i> ...	<i>pp.</i> 171-172
to remit notice fee, <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i> ...	173
to exercise powers to arrest defaulters, <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i> ...	"
to fix subsistence money to be allowed to defaulter, <i>s.</i> 152 ...	"
to declare occupancy or alien-	

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
ated holding forfeited, <i>s.</i> 153 ...	174
to sell or otherwise dispose of occupancy or alienated holding, <i>s.</i> 153 ...	"
to credit sale proceeds of defaulter's holdings to defaulter's account, <i>s.</i> 153 ...	"
to cause defaulter's moveable property to be distrained or sold, <i>s.</i> 154 ...	"
to delegate powers of distraint to Mamlatdars and Mahalkaries, <i>s.</i> 154 <i>n.</i> ...	175
to cause defaulter's right, &c., in moveable property to be sold, <i>s.</i> 155 ...	176
as to what property is entitled to exemption conclusive character of decision of, <i>s.</i> 156 ...	177
to send defaulter to civil jail, <i>s.</i> 157 ...	178
to exercise powers of arrest, <i>s.</i> 157 <i>n.</i> ...	"
to take attached villages under own management or under that of any agent appointed for special purpose, <i>s.</i> 159 ...	179
to have power to attach villages on non-payment of revenue, <i>s.</i> 159 ...	"
to receive rents or profits from attached lands, <i>s.</i> 160 ...	"
to release villages on application of superior holders, <i>s.</i> 162 ...	180
redemption of attached village within period prescribed by, <i>s.</i> 163 ...	181
to release defaulter on furnishing security, <i>s.</i> 164 ...	"
to issue proclamation of sale, <i>s.</i> 165 ...	"

	Page.
Collector. —(continued).	
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed in office of, <i>s.</i> 166 ...	182
to cause notice of sale to be published in any way, <i>s.</i> 166 ..	"
sale to be made by such person as may be directed by, <i>s.</i> 167 ...	"
do. of perishable articles to be made without delay under orders of, <i>s.</i> 168 ...	183
do. of moveable property to be subject to confirmation by, <i>s.</i> 170 ...	<i>pp.</i> 183-184
to recover loss entailed by resale from defaulter's purchaser, <i>s.</i> 176 ...	185
application to set aside sale to be made to, <i>s.</i> 178 ...	186
not to set aside sale on ground of fraud, irregularity, &c., <i>s.</i> 178 ...	"
to direct fresh sale if first sale is set aside, <i>s.</i> 178 ...	"
to confirm sale if no application to set it aside has been made, <i>s.</i> 179 ...	"
to put purchaser in possession of occupancy or alienated holding when sale is confirmed, <i>s.</i> 181 ...	187
to grant purchaser certificate of sale, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ...	"
to make enquiry, &c., into cases of resistance or obstruction to any officer, <i>s.</i> 202 ...	199
limit of time within which appeals to be submitted on orders from, <i>s.</i> 205 ...	200
to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, <i>s.</i> 211.	201
to delegate powers to Mamlatdars, &c., to enquire into	

	Page.
Collector. —(continued).	
claims to attached moveable property, <i>s.</i> 186 <i>n.</i> ...	"
summons to be sent for service to, <i>s.</i> 190 ...	"
to evict person wrongfully in possession of land by notice, <i>s.</i> 202 ...	"
to depute subordinate to remove person refusing to obey notice, <i>s.</i> 202 ...	"
not to grant copies if public interest will suffer thereby, <i>r.</i> 1 <i>f.</i> ...	"
to determine amount of security in certain cases, <i>r.</i> 2 (<i>a</i>)	"
to require full security in certain cases, <i>r.</i> 2 (<i>c</i>) ...	"
to submit statement showing results of enquiries as to sufficiency of securities to Commissioner, <i>r.</i> 5 ...	"
to dispose of lands and all rights pertaining thereto, <i>r.</i> 7	"
to hand over unoccupied salt lands to Salt Department, <i>r.</i> 7 ...	<i>pp.</i> 248-
to make revenue free grants, <i>r.</i> 10 ...	"
to see whether terms of sanads of free grants are not evaded, <i>r.</i> 11 ...	"
questions of rights between Government and Municipality to be decided by, <i>r.</i> 13	"
occupancy of unoccupied Survey No. to be granted by, <i>r.</i> 13 ...	"
do. to be put to public auction by, <i>r.</i> 16 ...	"
special conditions not to be annexed to occupancies by, <i>r.</i> 17 ...	"
survey Nos. not assessed by Survey Department to be assessed by, <i>r.</i> 18 ...	"

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
to grant occupancies revenue free or at reduced rent for certain term, r. 19	... 258
occupancies of land in beds of rivers to be sold by, r. 22 & n.	... 260
do. of building sites to be disposed of by, r. 23	pp. 260-261
to dispose of occupancies of land of special character, r. 29	... 264
to place upset price on occupancies, r. 30	... "
sale of occupancy in cities by, r. 34 H.	... 269
to sell grazing of unoccupied land, r. 36	... 270
Local Funds to remove sand, &c., with sanction of, r. 41	... 275
not bound to grant permission to remove earth, &c., r. 41 n.	... "
to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 45	... 277
excess of alluvion to be dealt with by Mamlatdars subject to orders of, r. 46	... 278
cases of alluvion not provided for in rules to be disposed of by, r. 46	... "
unalienated land in village sites not to be excavated without permission of, r. 51	... 281
to declare holding in respect of which arrear is due to be forfeited, r. 58	... 297
to postpone forfeiture under certain circumstances, r. 58	... "
not bound to confirm sales, r. 59 A	... 301
restoration of forfeited occu-	

	Page.
Collector.—(continued).	
pancies at discretion of, r. 63	... 302
to exercise discretion in raising amount of fine, r. 67	... 304
permission to appropriate lands in certain sites to be granted by, r. 68 A	... 305
to remove moveable and immoveable standing on land, r. 78	... 306
rate of survey fees to be fixed and revised by, r. 81	310
payments of revenue to be made to Huzur and Taluka treasuries with sanction of, r. 82	... "
to change dates of instalment with sanction of Commissioner, r. 84	... 312
classification into Kharif and Rabi villages to be made by, r. 85	... "
land revenue to be paid in one or two instalments under orders of, r. 86	... 313
trees of special value to be reserved by, r. 91	... 314
Inamdar's title to be accepted if nothing contrary is shown in records of, r. 91 n.	... 316
trees in occupied Nos. to be cleared with consent of, r. 93	... 317
to grant occupancies of jungle Nos., r. 95	... 318
to be furnished with map, r. 100	... 322
to issue notice requiring landholders to repair boundary marks, r. 103	... 325
to mark several Nos. for examination of boundary marks in talukas, r. 106	... 327

	Page.		Page.
Commencement. —		Commissioner. —(contd.)	
of present Code, s. 1	1	disposal of Government property by Collector subject to orders of, s. 37	37
Commission. —		to set apart land for special or public purposes, s. 38	38
received by Government servants how to be dealt with, s. 31 f.	24	rules for grazing to be prescribed by Collector with sanction of, s. 39	pp. 38-41
conferring certain powers to be issued to holders of alienated lands, s. 88	116	to fix commuted assessment on land indirectly taxed to State, &c., s. 49	49
care to be taken to protect tenant from rackrenting in granting, s. 88, n.	119	to enforce responsibility in cases of encroachments in taluka towns, s. 61 n.	pp. 63-64
to be in form of Schedule F, s. 89	"	to be present at introduction of settlement, s. 103 n.	103
to be withdrawn at pleasure of Government, s. 89.	"	objections to proposed rates to be submitted to Government by Collector through, s. 107 f.	107
to be issued to agents of holders of alienated lands, s. 89	"	to write off outstanding balances on account of boundary marks, s. 122 n.	122
extension of power under, s. 92	120	Collector to pay surplus profits to proper persons subject to orders of, s. 144	144
payment and disposal of fees granted to revenue officers and classers deputed on, s. 113, n.	pp. 141-142	to frame rules with Government sanction for issue of notice of demand, s. 152	152
Commissioner. — see <i>Commissioner of Survey.</i>		to fix costs recoverable from defaulter, s. 152	152
to be chief controlling authority in matters of land revenue, s. 4	8	to direct by what officers distraint and sale to be made	s. 154
to be subject to Governor in Council, s. 4	"	to fix rules with Government sanction as to what officer should exercise powers of arrest, s. 158	158
extent of territories under, s. 4	"	to fix cost incidental to arrears	s. 158
territories to be a division when under, s. 4	9	Collector to attach villages which revenue is due with previous sanction of, s. 173	173
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 5	"	Collector to take attached villages under management,	173
powers and duties of, s. 5	10		
Assistants to, s. 6	10		
Collector to be subordinate to, s. 8	"		
to appoint Mamltdars of taluka, s. 12	12		

	Page.		Page
Commissioner.—(contd.)		Commissioner.—(contd.)	
with previous sanction of, s. 159	"	classification into Kharif and Rabi villages to be made by Collector with sanction of, r. 85	"
to prescribe rules under Government orders for calculation of expenses of sale, s. 183	188	to see whether inspection and examination of boundary marks are properly carried out, r. 107	327
appeal to be made to Governor in Council on decisions and orders passed by, s. 204	200	Commissioner of Survey.—	
Collector to submit statement as to sufficiency of securities to, r. 5	248	to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 18	14
report in case of insufficient security to be submitted to, r. 6	"	designation of officer holding appointment of, s. 18 f.	"
Collector to grant rent-free land with sanction of, r. 10	250	to fix minimum area of survey Nos., s. 98	123
to sanction appropriation of lands to Local Fund roads, r. 12 n.	252	survey Nos. of less extent than prescribed minima to be made with special sanction of, s. 98	124
do. for sohools, dharmashalas and other public purposes, r. 12 n.	"	objections to proposed rates to be submitted by Collector through, s. 107 f.	135
decisions of Collector in cases of disputes between Municipality and Government to be referred through, s. 13	256	appeal to be made to Governor in Council on decisions and orders passed by, s. 204	200
special conditions not to be annexed to occupancies by Collector without sanction of, r. 17	257	occupancies less in extent than prescribed minima to be separately measured, demarcated, &c., subject to orders of, r. 55(1)(b). pp. 283-284	
grant of occupancies revenue free by Collector with sanction of, r. 19	258	to prescribe form of book in which measurements are to be recorded, r. 55 (3)	...pp. 288-289
to sanction disposal of grazing, r. 37	271	original measurements to be tested by officers in charge of measuring establishment under orders of, 55 (4).	...pp. 289-290
do. remission and suspension of land revenue, r. 58 n.	299	village maps to be prepared under orders of, r. 55 (5)	290
arrear payable by defaulter to be recovered with sanction of, r. 64	303	number of classes and their relative value reckoned in	
Collector to change dates of instalments with sanction of, r. 84	312		

	Page.
Commissioner of Survey.—(contd.)	
annas to be fixed under orders of, r. 55 (6) ...	291
original classification to be tested by officers in charge of classing establishments under orders of, r. 55 (8) ...	pp. 293-294
matters not provided for in rules to be determined in accordance with orders of, r. 55 (10) ...	296
Commission holder.—	
to take precautionary measures but not to inflict penalties, s. 88 n. ...	118
to make report to Collector to attach defaulter's property, s. 90 ...	119
to attach defaulter's property, s. 90 ...	"
cases in which sale of attached property to be conducted by, s. 90 ...	pp. 112-120
no court-fee to be charged on report of, s. 90 ...	120
on defaulter's paying amount due, termination of compulsory process of, s. 91 ...	"
penalty for unnecessary continuation of compulsory process of, s. 91 ...	"
not to enforce unusual or excessive demand, s. 93. ...	"
penalty for so doing, s. 93 ...	121
to establish right to enhanced rent in Civil Courts, s. 94... ..	"
Company.—	
land acquired under Land Acquisition Act for, r. 12 n....	252
Complaints.—	
in cases of boundary marks to be disposed of, s. 125 n.	155

	Page.
Compounds.—	
not to be used for agriculture, r. 50 ...	280
surrounding houses, assessment of, r. 54. ...	281
liability of person appropriating for agriculture, r. 111... ..	329
Compulsory process.—	
used by commission holders to cease on defaulter's paying amount due or furnishing security, s. 91 ...	120
penalty for unnecessarily continuing, s. 91 ...	"
Concession.—	
of Government rights to trees in alienated land, s. 40 ...	40
do. do. to occupants, r. 91... ..	314
Conditions.—	
to be prescribed by Collector before releasing attached villages, s. 162 ...	180
to be specially inserted in grants of land to public purposes, r. 12, n. ...	pp. 254-255
not to be annexed to occupancies by Collector without Commissioner's sanction, r. 17 ...	257
of ground rents, r. 25 ...	261
Confinement.—	
in civil jail of subordinates not producing public moneys, papers, &c., s. 25 ...	18
maximum period of, s. 25... ..	19
Co-occupant.—	
appropriating land without consent responsible to registered occupant for damages, s. 66 ...	74
interested in occupancy to pay Government dues when	

	Page.		Page.
Co-occupant. —(contd.)		Co-sharer. — see <i>Superior holder.</i>	
registered occupant fails to pay, s. 80	93	to pay Government revenue on failure of person primarily responsible for payment, s. 136	pp. 163-164
in unalienated land to pay Government revenue on failure of person responsible to pay, s. 136	163	to be allowed credit for recovery of land revenue, s. 136	164
to be allowed credit for recovery of land revenue, s. 136	pp. 163-164	as to payment of land revenue responsibility of, s. 136	pp. 164-165
names to be registered in records in case of, r. 99	321	introduction of survey rates in inam-village not to be affected without consent of, s. 217 n.	213
Copies. —		Cost. —	
of decisions, &c., on summary inquiry how to be obtained, s. 198	197	payable on land to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187	190
of orders appealed against, petition of appeal to be accompanied with authenticated, s. 208	201	of surveying alienated villages and Jagagirs or estates held on political tenure, s. 216 n.	pp. 205-206
of sanada, r. 1 f.	pp. 235-236	Court fees. —	
of public documents how obtainable, r. 3	236	application for leave to extend cultivation or to occupy land exempt from, s. 60	59
of official correspondence to be given with permission of Collector, r. 5 (b)	237	report of commission holders on attachment of defaulters property exempt from, s. 90 n.	120
of printed or lithographed documents not to be granted, r. 5 (c)	pp. 237-238	application for return of document exempt from, s. 198 n.	197
form of certificate of certification, r. 7	238	Court fees Act. — see Act (VII of 1870).	
talatis to be permitted to take, r. 9 f.	239	scope of term "occupant" for purposes of, s. 3(16) f.	7
payment of section writers to be made from fees for, r. 9 f.	pp. 239-240	Creditor. —	
fees for comparing and examining, r. 11 n.	242	without order of Civil Court surplus not to be paid to, s. 184	188
Government servants to examine and compare, r. 11 n.		surplus profits to be claimable by, s. 124 n.	.. "
Copyist. —			
not Government servants to be paid from fees, r. 11 n.	242		

	Page.		Page.
Creeks. —		Cultivation. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
bed of, below high water		liability of person injuring or	
mark not being property of		destroying land not held	
individuals belongs to Go-		for, <i>r.</i> 111	... 329
vernment, <i>s.</i> 37	... pp. 36-37	Custody. —	
Criminal Procedure		where arrears become due	
Code. — <i>see</i> (<i>Act X of 1882</i>).		defaulter to be arrested and	
in cases of subordinates fail-		detained in, <i>s.</i> 157. <i>pp.</i> 177-178	
ing to produce Government		on furnishing security def-	
money, paper, &c, power to		aulter to be released from,	
be exercised under, <i>s.</i> 26...	19	<i>s.</i> 164	... 181
obstruction of part of public			
road to be obstruction under,		D.	
<i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... pp. 62-63	Daftardar. —	
Criminal Prosecution. —		in cases of boundary marks	
provisions of present Code		Collector to mark off sever-	
not to affect officers' liabi-		ral numbers for examina-	
lity to, <i>s.</i> 36	... 36	tion by, <i>r.</i> 106	... 327
suspension during trial of of-			
ficer subjected to, <i>s.</i> 36	... "	Death. —	
Crop. —		of principal not to affect	
in cases of land occupied		liability of surety, <i>s.</i> 29	... 22
without permission, forfei-		procedure on application for	
ture of, <i>s.</i> 61	... 60	recovery of rent against ten-	
Collector to prevent selling		ant in case of, <i>s.</i> 86 <i>n.</i>	... 111
or mortgaging of, <i>s.</i> 140	... 166	Debt. —	
forms of notices for prevent-		in respect of mortgage judg-	
ing reaping and removal of,		ment decrees, &c., Govern-	
<i>s.</i> 141 <i>f.</i>	... "	ment claims to have prece-	
Collector to place watchmen		dence over any other,	
over, <i>s.</i> 141	... 167	<i>s.</i> 137	... 165
do. to prevent remov-		Decision. —	
al of, <i>s.</i> 141	... "	of Collector in case of dispute	
do. to prevent reaping		of grazing rights to be con-	
of, <i>s.</i> 141	... "	clusive, <i>s.</i> 39	... 39
Cultivation. —		do. in case of value of	
Inamdar's rights to give out		trees to be conclusive, <i>s.</i> 43	43
land for, <i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i>	... 88	do. in case of exercise	
occupant not to use lands as		of privileges for firewood	
to cause destruction in, <i>r.</i> 49.	280	to be conclusive, <i>s.</i> 44	... "
liability of person cultivating		do. in case of assist-	
land when there is prohibi-		ance to recover rent, on	
tion for, <i>r.</i> 111	... 329	what grounds to proceed,	
		<i>s.</i> 87 <i>n.</i>	... 115

	Page.
Decision—(continued).	
passed by arbitration in boundary dispute to be final, a. 130	pp. 146-147
regarding boundary disputes to be confirmed by Survey Superintendent, a. 130	pp. 146-147
passed by revenue officers in case of boundary disputes to be final, a. 131 f. pp. 147-148	pp. 147-148
of Collector in cases of exemption from assessment in village sites, a. 129	... 160
do. as to exemption of property from attachment to be final, a. 156	.. 177
after formal inquiry writing and explanation of, a. 194	... 196
in formal or summary inquiry to be given in public, a. 196	... 196
how to obtain copies of, a. 198	197
do. translations of, a. 198	"
of Commissioner to be appealed against, a. 204	... 200
appealed against to be suspended from being executed, a. 210	... 201
declared final not to be appealed against, a. 212	... 202
do. do. modified, annulled, &c., by Governor in Council, a. 212	... "
of Collector as to questions of rights between Government and Municipality, r. 13	256

Decree—	
of Civil Court, entry as registered occupants, of holder of, a. 70	... 77
decision in assistance' cases not to have force of, a. 87 a.	115
power as regards sale of defaulter's property by Inam-	

	Page.
Decree—(continued).	
dar authorized to execute his own, a. 90	... pp. 119-120

Defaulter—	
dealing with holding or occupancy of, a. 56 a.	... 56
attachment, by commissionholder, of property of, a. 90.	119
Inamdar not bound to give preliminary notice to, a. 141a.	167
defined, a. 147	... 170
do. under Revenue Recovery Act, a. 147 f.	... "
liabilities incurred by, a. 148	"
Collector to levy entire balance of revenue due by, a. 148	"
process for recovery of arrears by serving notice of demand on, a. 150	... 172
do. by distraint and sale of immovable and moveable property belonging to, a. 150	"
do. by arrest and imprisonment of, a. 150	... "
Collector, &c., to exercise powers of arrest and imprisonment of, a. 152 f.	... 173
do. to fix subsistence money to be paid to, a. 152 f.	"
with sanction of Governor in Council Commissioner to fix costs recoverable from, a. 152	... 174
distraint and sale of moveable property of, a. 154	... "
in exceptional cases treatment of holding of, a. 154 a.	175
to be arrested and detained in custody when arrears become due, a. 157	... 178
how long to be detained in Civil Jail, a. 157	... "
detained in custody to be set at liberty on furnishing security, a. 164	... 181

Defaulter—(contd.)
 written notice of sale of im-
 moveable property to be af-
 fixed to dwelling place of,
 s. 166 182
 sale to be stayed on payment
 of arrears and other char-
 ges by, s. 169 183
 to pay arrears, at any time
 before day fixed for sale,
 s. 169 & 7 183
 surplus proceeds claimable by
 creditors of, s. 184 188
 to be arrested on warrant,
 s. 199 198
**Collector to put up forfeit-
 ed occupancy for sale**—at
 desire of, s. 59 A pp. 300-301
 provisions as to remission of
 arrears payable by, s. 64
 pp. 302-303

Definition—
 of 'Revenue officer,' s. 3(1) 3
 of 'Survey officers,' s. 3(2) 4
 of 'Collector,' under present
 Code, s. 3(3) 4
 do. under General Clauses
 Act, s. 3(3) 4
 of 'Land,' s. 3(4) 4
 of 'Estate,' s. 3(5) 4
 of 'Survey number,' s. 3(6) 4
 of 'Recognised share of Sur-
 vey number,' s. 3(7) pp. 4-5
 of 'Building site,' s. 3(8) 5
 of 'Boundary mark,' s. 3(9) 5
 of expression 'to hold land,'
 s. 3(10) 6
 of 'Holder,' s. 3(11) 6
 of 'Holding,' s. 3(12) 7
 of 'Superior holder,' s. 3(13) 7
 of 'Inferior holder,' s. 3(14) 7
 of 'Tenant, landlord,' s. 3(15) 7
 of 'Occupant,' s. 3(16) 7
 of 'Registered occupant,' s.
 3(17) pp. 7-8

Definition—(contd.)
 of 'Occupancy,' s. 3(18) 8
 of 'Alienated,' s. 3(19) 8
 of 'Village, town or city,'
 s. 3(20) 8
 of 'Revenue year,' year,
 s. 3(21) 8
 of 'Section,' s. 3(22) 8
 of 'This chapter,' s. 3(23) 8
 of 'holding for purposes of
 diluvion,' s. 47 47
 do. of alluvion, s. 64 70

Demand, in respect of mortgage, judg-
 ment decree, &c., Govern-
 ment claims to have prece-
 dence over other, s. 137 165
 rules regarding notice of,
 s. 152 173
 form of notice of, s. 87 and
 App. H pp. 313, 341

**Demarkation of field
 boundaries**—
 principles and orders relating
 to, s. 122 pp. 148-150
 of Parampok Nos. s. 122 150
 in case of land occupied by
 Railways, s. 122 153
 do. required for road pur-
 poses, s. 12 253
 of roads constructed since
 original survey, s. 12 253

Departmental rules—
 revenue officers to be fined
 reduced, &c., for breach of,
 s. 32 33
 survey numbers to be subdi-
 vided at revision survey ac-
 cording to, s. 115 143

Deposit—
 of 25 percent of purchase mo-
 ney to be paid by purchaser,
 s. 172 184

	Page.		Page
Deposit—(contd.)	7	Diluvion—	11
no option under present Code for payment of, s. 172 n. ...	184	right to remission of assessment in cases of, s. 47 ...	47
if not paid property to be put up and sold, s. 172 & 173 ...	pp. 184-185	village officers, &c., to ascertain changes caused by, r. 45.	277
to be paid by purchaser in cases of sale of immoveable property, s. 173 ...	pp. 184-185	disposal of claims to decrease of assessment on account of, r. 47 ...	278
how to be disposed of in cases of failure to pay purchase money, s. 175, ...	185	corresponding accretions to be traced in disposing of claims to, r. 47 ...	"
expenses of sale to be defrayed from, s. 175 ...	"	circumstances under which decrease of assessment to be granted on account of, r. 47 n. ...	"
to be refunded when sale is set aside or not confirmed, s. 180 ...	186	owing to changes in course of the Indus in Province of Sind, rules regarding, r. 47 f. & App. O ...	pp. 278, 350-352
of Government papers for furnishing security, r. 5 ...	245		
Deputy collector— see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>		Dismissal—	
in cases of certain cities to grant permission for occupation, r. 34 J ...	269	of revenue officer, who is to be invested with power of, s. 32 ...	33
Description—		of public servant to be ordered, s. 33 f. ...	34
of boundary marks to be shown in maps furnished by Superintendent of Survey, r. 100 ...	322	of Government servants to be reported to Government, s. 33 f. ...	"
Deshmukhs—		of public servants to be reduced to writing, s. 33 f. ...	"
entitled to assistance to recover dues, s. 86 n. ...	105	to whom appeals to be made on orders of, s. 35 ...	35
Deshpandes—		to be made by order in writing, s. 33 ...	pp. 34-35
entitled to assistance to recover dues, s. 86 n. ...	105		
Deosthan Inam—		Distrait—	
not to be subjected to full assessment, s. 45 f. ...	44	of defaulter's moveable property in cases of recovery of arrears, s. 150 & 151 ...	pp. 172, 174
Dikes—		to be made by Tappedars in Sind, s. 154 n. ...	175
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37 ...	pp. 36-37	dwelling houses not to be broken into for purposes of, s. 154 n. ...	"

	Page.
Distraint.—(contd.)	
standard form of warrant or order of, s. 154, n. ...	175
Mamlatdar, &c., to be delegated with powers of, s. 154 n. „	„
property exempt from, s. 156 & f. ...	176
materials of houses exempt from, s. 156 n. ...	177

District hereditary officers.—	
rights to trees of, s. 41 n. ...	41

District(s).— see <i>Scheduled districts.</i>	
in Sind, application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	2
division to be divided into, s. 7 ...	19
to comprise Talukas, s. 7 ...	„
to be called Zilla, s. 7 ...	„
summons to be sent for service to Collector of different, s. 190 ...	193
Governor in Council to determine language of, s. 201.	199
extent of application of provisions of fine to certain, r. 72	306
restrictions as to payments of revenue in, r. 82...pp. 310-311	„
payments on account of land revenue belonging to another, r. 82 n. ...	311
special provisions as regards trees in Warkas lands in certain, r. 98 A ... pp. 319-320	„

Ditches.—	
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37 ... pp. 36-37	„

Division(s).—	
territories under Commissioner to be, s. 4 ...	9

	Page.
Division(s).—(contd.)	
existing at present, s. 4 ...	9
to be divided into districts, s. 7	10
of villages for purposes of determining fine, r. 66 ...	303
do. into sections to be made for purposes of inspection of boundary marks, r. 104 ...	326

Documents.—	
first karkuns and Assistant Superintendent to summon persons to produce, s. 189.	192
restoration to parties of original, s. 198 ...	197
court-fee not to be levied on application for return of, s. 198 n. ...	„
to be returned to proper parties, s. 198 & n. ...pp. 197-198	„
application of rules for inspection of, r. 1 ...	235
provisions as to right of inspection of, r. 1 & 2 pp. 235-236	„
do. as regards extracts and copies of, r. 3 to 7... pp. 236-238	„
do. do. searches of, r. 8.	238
do. do. fees for copies of, r. 9 ...	239
liability of village officer for unlawfully taking fees for preparing, r. 111 ...	330
do. of village officer for neglecting or refusing to prepare, r. 111 ...	331

Dry crop number.—	
scale of minimum area for, s. 98 f. ...	123

Dumala village.— see <i>Alien-ated village. Inam village.</i>	
assistance to recover rent in cases of sub-shares in, s. 86n.	103

	Page.		Page.
Duties. — see <i>Duties & powers.</i>		Enhancement. —	
liability of village officer neglecting or refusing to perform, <i>r.</i> 111	... 831	limitation in revision settlement as regards, <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i>	... pp. 132-133
Duties and powers. —		Establishment. —	
of commissioner, <i>s.</i> 5	... 9	appointments of members of, <i>s.</i> 21	... pp. 15-16
of Assistant to Commissioner, <i>s.</i> 6	... 10	Governor in Council to frame rules for qualification of members of, <i>s.</i> 214 (a)	... 203
of Collector, <i>s.</i> 8	... "	officer in charge to take test of work of measuring, <i>r.</i> 55 (4)	... 289
of Assistant or Deputy Collector, <i>s.</i> 10	... 11	do. classing, <i>r.</i> 55 (8)	... 293
of Mamlatdar, <i>s.</i> 12	... 12	Estate(s). —	
of Mahalkari, <i>s.</i> 13	... "	defined, <i>s.</i> 3 (5)	... 4
of Survey officer, <i>s.</i> 18	... 15	paying land revenue to Government to be divided for purposes of partition, <i>s.</i> 113	... 139
Dwelling houses. —		sale of portions of, <i>s.</i> 113	... 140
not to be broken into for purposes of distraint, <i>s.</i> 154 <i>n.</i>	175	subject to certain conditions partition to be made of Khoti and Talukdari, <i>s.</i> 114	... 143
E		rules as to cost of surveying, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i>	... 205
Enactment. —		held on political tenure, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i>	... 206
repeal of, <i>s.</i> 2	... 2	European Defaulter. —	
Encroachment. —		subsistence money payable to, <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i>	... 173
upon public streets before passing of present Code, 61 <i>n.</i>	... 61	European Witness. —	
upon public roads not to be dealt with under present Code, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... pp. 62-63	subsistence allowance payable to, <i>s.</i> 192 <i>n.</i>	... 194
on beds of tanks within Municipal limits, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... 63	travelling expenses payable to, <i>s.</i> 192 <i>n.</i>	... "
on open spaces not forming part of public road, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... "	Eviction. —	
in taluka towns, cases of, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... pp. 63-64	tenant repudiating title liable to, <i>s.</i> 83 <i>f.</i>	... 96
on public road passing through alienated villages, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... 64		
Endorsement. —			
on agreement to enter upon land, <i>r.</i> 75 <i>n.</i>	... 307		

	Page.
Evidence. —	
first Karkun to summon persons to give, s. 189	192
Assistant Superintendent to summon persons to give, s. 189	192
in summary inquiry how to be taken, s. 193	195
restoration to parties of original documents produced in, s. 198	197
Evidence Act. — see <i>Act (I of 1872)</i> .	
Execution. —	
Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137	165
of bond in lieu of depositing Government papers, r. 3 n.	246
Exemption. —	
from land revenue strict proof to be given in support of right to, s. 45 f.	44
Collector to decide as to what property is entitled to, s. 156	177
from prohibition of sugar cane cultivation, r. 50 A.	280
Exhibits. —	
how to obtain copies and translations of, s. 193	197
Expenses. —	
of survey to be paid by Inamdar, s. 216 f.	pp. 204-205
Extension. —	
of certain provisions of present Code to alienated villages, s. 216	204

	Page.
Extent. —	
of present Code to Presidency of Bombay, s. 1	1
do. to Akalkot State, s. 1 n.	2
do. to Jat State, s. 1 n.	"
do. to Districts in Sind, s. 1 n.	"
do. to Panch Mahals, s. 1 n.	"
of obligation of Native Chiefs to accept survey rates, s. 217 n.	pp. 212-213
of Pardi land to be allowed free of assessment, r. 54 n.	282
of test of measurement, r. 55 (4)	pp. 289-290
do. of classification, r. 55 (8)	pp. 293-294
of application of provisions of fine to certain districts, r. 72	306
of test inspection after introduction of survey settlement, r. 105	326
F	8
	8
Farm buildings. —	
exempt from distraint and sale, s. 156 & f.	pp. 176-177
	10
Fees. —	
granted to classers and revenue officers, s. 113 n.	pp. 141-142
prescribed by High Courts, whether levied in partition cases, to be ascertained by Collector, s. 113 n.	142
to be levied by Collector, for sanads, s. 133	162
provisions as regards levy of, s. 187	pp. 189-190
for copying, &c., to be calculated according to rules.	

	Page.		Page.
Fees.—(continued).		Fence.—(continued).	
framed by Government, s. 198 ...	197	duals belong to Govern- ment, s. 37 ...	pp. 36-37
certified copies and extracts of maps, &c., to be given on payment of, s. 213 pp.	202-203	Field book.—	
for certified copies of public documents, r. 5 ...	237	classer to record particulars of classification in, r. 55 n.	293
section writers to be paid from, r. 9 ... pp.	239-240	Field Boundary(ies).—	
for extracts, &c., to be paid into Government treasury, r. 11 ...	241	to be determined according to occupation and village records, s. 119 ...	145-146
copyists and Draftsmen not being Government servants to be paid from, r. 11 n. ...	242	to be determined by Col- lector, s. 119 ...	146
for comparing and examining copies, r. 11 n. ...	"	Fine.—	
for section writing, scale of, r. 11 n. ...	"	who is to be invested with power of inflicting, s. 32 ...	33
to be charged for excavation in case of Railway Com- pany, r. 38 n. ...	271	to be ordered in writing, s. 33 ...	84
on quarry, stone, &c., assign- ed to Local Funds, r. 38 f. "	"	not to exceed two months' pay of Government ser- vants, s. 34 ...	35
for removal of earth, &c., from Government land, r. 38 n. ... pp.	271-273	how to be recovered, s. 34 ...	"
do. from Railway Com- panies, r. 38 n. ... pp.	272-273	appeals to whom to be made on orders of, s. 35 ... pp.	35-36
for quarrying, Municipality not entitled to levy, r. 38 n.	273	appropriation of land not settled under present Code liable to, s. 48 n. ... pp.	49-50
for quarrying within or with- out Municipal limits to be credited to Local Funds, r. 38 n. ... pp.	273-274	to be commuted into annual assessment, s. 49 ...	51
permission given to Local Funds for levying, r. 38 n. ... pp.	273-274	unauthorized occupation of land liable to, s. 61 pp.	59-60
for removal of sand, r. 41 n.	275	in cases of occupation and ap- propriation of land area to be subjected to, s. 61 n. ...	67
liability of village officer for unlawfully taking, r. 111 ...	330	special assessment to be levied on land appropriated to purposes other than agri- culture in addition to, s. 65	71
Fences.—		to be disposed of in case of injury to boundary marks, s. 125 ...	155
not being property of indivi-		provisions as regards levy of, s. 187 ... pp.	189-190

	Page.		Page.
Fine.—(continued).		Forest.—(continued).	
in cases of unauthorized occupation of land to non-agricultural purposes, limit of, r. 65	303	acceptance of Inamdar's title to, r. 91 n.	316
division of villages for purposes of determining, r. 66	"	Forest Demarcation.—	
on appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes, maximum amount of, r. 67	304	Collector to grant occupancies in talukas on completion of, r. 94	318
to be fixed in cases of appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes, r. 68	... pp. 304-305	if not complete Collector to grant occupancies subject to conditions, r. 95	"
do. in cases of appropriation without permission, r. 69	305	Forest Department.—	
in exceptional cases to be fixed when land appropriated by Government, r. 70	"	to repair boundaries of free grazing land, s. 122 n.	152
to be brick in certain cases on brick and tile-makers, r. 71	"	to pay charges for boundary marks erected in forest land, s. 123 n.	154
extent of application to certain districts of provisions of, r. 72	306	assignment of revenue realized from quarries in forest lands under, r. 38 n.	273
inflicted by Magistrate how to be recovered, r. 111 n.	331	do. do. not under, r. 38 n.	"
Fire-wood.—		when occupants decline to purchase, trees to be cut down by, r. 91 n.	315
regulation of supply of, s. 44.	43	reserved trees to be placed at disposal of, r. 93	317
First Assistant Collector.— see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>		proceeds of sale of trees in Government waste lands to be credited to, r. 93 n.	"
Flag-holder.—		Revenue Department to be credited with proceeds of trees not at disposal of, r. 93 n.	"
to be furnished by holders of lands in connection with measurement and classification, s. 97	122	Forest land.—	
Forest.—		Forest Department to pay charges incurred for erecting boundary marks in, s. 123 n.	154
right, officer ascertaining, not to be revenue officer, s. 3 (1) n.	... pp. 3-4	assignment of revenue realized from, r. 38 n.	273
		Forest Settlement.—	
		sale of trees to be proceeded with as general measure after completion of, r. 91 n.	319

	Page.		Page.
Forest Settlement		Forfeiture.—(continued).	
Officer.—		of occupancy or alienated	
Inamdar to accept relinquish-		holding, <i>s.</i> 150	172
ments executed before,		stay of sale not to cancel,	
<i>r.</i> 78 <i>n.</i>	309	<i>s.</i> 169	183
Forfeited occupancy.—		provisions as regards levy of,	
to be sold or otherwise dis-		<i>s.</i> 187	... pp. 188-190
posed of by Collector,		under certain circumstances	
<i>s.</i> 153	174	Collector to postpone, <i>r.</i> 58.	297
need not necessarily be sold,		to be restricted to one or	
<i>s.</i> 183 <i>n.</i>	188	more numbers by Collector,	
extent of responsibility of		<i>r.</i> 58.	298
purchaser of, <i>s.</i> 185 <i>n.</i>	189	appropriation of land without	
Governor in Council to frame		permission entails, <i>r.</i> 73	306
rules for disposal of, <i>s.</i> 214.	203	Form(s).—	
to be put up for sale except		of security bond existing	
in certain cases, <i>r.</i> 59 A		at present to be retained	
& 60	... pp. 300-302	until amended, <i>s.</i> 23 <i>n.</i>	17
to be "sold" as unoccupied		do. do. to be modi-	
unalienated land, <i>r.</i> 61	302	fied to meet special cases,	
not sold, how to be disposed		<i>s.</i> 23 <i>n.</i>	"
of, <i>r.</i> 62	"	of register of alienated lands	
restoration of, <i>r.</i> 63	"	how to be prepared and	
		filled in, <i>s.</i> 53 <i>n.</i>	53
Forfeited holding.—		of warrant of distraint to be	
to be sold or otherwise dis-		in form of ordinary order in	
posed of by Collector,		correspondence, <i>s.</i> 154 <i>n.</i>	175
<i>s.</i> 153	174	of certificates of sales not to	
Governor in Council to frame		be printed, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i>	187
rules for disposal of, <i>s.</i> 214.	203	of agreement to be taken from	
when consisting of several		Inamdars before introduc-	
Nos. Collector to restrict		tion of survey rates not to	
forfeiture to one or two		be departed from, <i>s.</i> 217 <i>n.</i>	214
Nos., <i>r.</i> 58	298	of bond to be required under	
		section 23, <i>sch. B.</i>	... pp. 215-216
Forfeiture.—		of security to be subjoined	
crops, construction, building,		to bond of principal, <i>sch. B.</i>	216
&c., on land unauthorizedly		of warrant to be issued by	
occupied liable to, <i>s.</i> 61		Collector under section 25	
... pp. 59-50		or 157, <i>sch. C.</i>	... pp. 216-217
to be adjudged by Collector		of bond to be required under	
in cases of unauthorized		section 23 or 164, <i>sch. D.</i>	217
occupation, <i>s.</i> 61	... pp. 59-60	of security to be subjoined to	
of occupancy, remedies		bond of principal, <i>sch. D.</i>	...
against, <i>s.</i> 80	... pp. 93-94		

	Page.
Form(s).—(continued).	
of notice to be given by landlord to tenant to quit, <i>sch. E</i> ...	218
do. do. by tenant to landlord of his intention to quit, <i>sch. E.</i> ...	"
of commission conferring certain powers on holders of alienated villages, <i>sch. F</i> ...	pp. 218-219
of sanad for building sites, <i>sch. H</i> ...	pp. 219-220
of warrant to be issued by Collector under section 202, <i>sch. I</i> ...	220
of register of landed property, <i>app. I</i> ...	221
of notice to be issued under section 87 to inferior holder or co-sharer, <i>app. IV</i> ...	pp. 224-225
of notification in Government Gazette regarding extension of provisions of present Code to inam villages, <i>app. V</i> ...	225
do. of guarantee, <i>app. VI</i> ...	pp. 225-226
do. requiring occupants to bring improvements to notice of Assistant Superintendent, <i>app. VII</i> ...	226
do. showing existing and proposed groups and rates of villages, <i>app. VIII</i> ...	"
of Faisal Patrak used in Deccan and Konkan Surveys, <i>app. IX (a)</i> ...	227
do. do. in Guzerat survey, <i>app. IX (b)</i> ...	"
of Akarband used in Deccan Survey, <i>app. X (a)</i> ...	228
do. do. in Guzerat Survey, <i>app. X (b)</i> ...	229
of Sud, <i>app. XI</i> ...	230

	Page.
Form(s).—(continued).	
of order preventing reaping of crop, <i>app. XII</i> ...	231
do. do. removal of crop, <i>app. XII</i> ...	"
of security to be taken before relinquishing precautionary measures, <i>app. XIII</i> ...	pp. 231-232
of certificate in case of recovery of arrear of land revenue accrued in another district, <i>app. XIV</i> ...	232
of agreement to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of survey rates, <i>app. XV</i> ...	pp. 232-233
of endorsement on certified copies or extracts, <i>r. 6</i> ...	233
of certificate on certified copies or extracts, <i>r. 7</i> ...	"
of security bond under section 23 when to be used, <i>r. 3 n.</i> ...	243
of register of leases to be adopted in Sind, <i>r. 31 n.</i> ...	265
do. of occupancies on special terms, <i>r. 31</i> ...	pp. 264-265
of lease in case of alluvial lands, <i>r. 31 n.</i> ...	265
to be prescribed by Survey Commissioner for recording measurement, <i>r. 55 (3)</i> ...	pp. 288-289
of agreements to enter upon lands, <i>r. 75 n.</i> ...	307
of notices of relinquishment, <i>r. 78 & n.</i> ...	pp. 308-309
of certificate to be signed by karkun in case of boundary mark inspection, <i>r. 104</i> ...	326
of appeal to be submitted to authority, <i>r. 108</i> ...	pp. 327-328
of annual statement showing results of inquiries as to	

	Page.
Form(s).—(continued).	
sufficiency of security, <i>app. A</i> ...	333
of sanads for revenue free grants of land for religious or charitable purposes, <i>app. B</i> ...	pp. 333-335
of agreement for exchange to be executed by villagers removing to a new village site, <i>app. O</i> ...	pp. 335-336
do. to be passed by persons intending to become registered occupants, <i>app. D</i> ... pp.	337-338
of written permission to occupy land to be given by Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, <i>app. E</i> ...	338
of register of alienations, <i>app. F</i> ...	pp. 339-340
of absolute relinquishment, <i>app. G (1)</i> ...	340
of relinquishment in favour of some other person, <i>app. G (2)</i> ...	pp. 340-341
of notice of demand, <i>app. H.</i>	341
of lease to be granted to occupant taking up land on special terms, <i>app. I</i> pp.	341-343
of notification of Survey Settlement guarantee, <i>app. J</i> ... pp.	343-344
of lease of building sites, <i>app. K</i> ...	pp. 344-346
of leases executed under rule 31, <i>app. L</i> ...	346
of proclamation and written notice of sale of attached property, <i>app. M (1)</i> ... pp.	346-347
do. do. of sale of right of occupancy of unoccupied land, <i>app. M (2)</i> ...	347
of security bond to be taken from treasurers or other	

	Page.
Form(s).—(continued).	
officers of Government en- trusted with charge of pub- lic money, <i>app. Q</i> pp.	361-365

Formal Inquiry.—see <i>Summary Inquiry.</i>	
to be held by officers in case of boundary disputes, s.	118. 145
Summary inquiry to be con- ducted at discretion of in- quiry officer under rules ap- plicable to, s.	195 ... 196
Fresh notice.—	
to be issued in every resale, s.	177 ... 185

G

Gairan land.—	
village committee to repair boundaries of, s.	122 n. ... 152
Garden numbers.—	
scale of minimum area for, s.	98 f. ... 123
General Clauses Act.— <i>see Act (III of 1886).</i>	
General Duty karkun.— <i>see Karkun.</i>	
Government.— see Govern- nor General in Council.	
to direct what security is to be given by revenue officers, s.	23 ... 16
dismissal of Government ser- vants to be reported to, s.	33 f. ... 34
all lands, roads, &c., not be- ing property of individuals belong to, s.	37 ... 36
in case of trees in unalienated land concession of right of, s.	40 ... 39

	Page.		Page.
Government.—(contd.)		Government.—(contd.)	
trees not conceded and not		to determine dates and instal-	
belonging to individuals be-		ments for payment of land	
long to, s. 41	40	revenue, s. 146	...
rights to road-side trees plant-		preference to be given to	
ed at expense of, s. 42	42	claims of, s. 137 & 151.	pp. 165,
all lands liable to pay land			
revenue, s. 45	44	lands attached for arrears of	
in case of mines, reservation		revenue to revert to, s. 160.	
of right of, s. 69	77	rules for calculation of ex-	
liabilities of holders or occu-		penses of sale to be framed	
pants to pay dues of, s. 79.	pp. 92-93	under orders of, s. 133	...
		disposal of sale proceeds of	
commission conferring cer-		occupancy granted by,	s. 185 n.
tain powers on holders of			...
alienated lands to be with-		fees and charges for copying	
drawn at pleasure of, s. 89.	119	according to rules framed	
assessment fixed by survey		by, s. 198	..
officers not to be levied		form of bond to be execut-	
without sanction of, s. 102.	128	ed by officers of, r. 5 n.	...
objections to proposed rates		execution of bond in lieu of	
to be submitted to, s. 107 f.	pp. 134-135	depositing Government pa-	
		per with sanction of, r. 3 n.	
in certain cases corrections		alienation of land free of rent	
made in settlement register		with sanction of, r. 9	...
requires sanction of, s. 109.	137	free grants not to be made	
survey and settlement of vil-		without sanction of, r. 12...	pp. 251-2
lages under temporary reve-			
nue management of, s. 111.	138	do. do. with sanc-	
partition of estates paying		tion of, r. 12 n.	.. 2
land revenue to, s. 113	139	in certain cases vacant build-	
fees granted to revenue offi-		ing sites to vest in, r. 13	... 2
cers deputed on commission		Collector to decide questions	
to be credited to, s. 113 n.	pp. 141-142	of rights between Municipi-	
		pality and, r. 13	... 2
for determining boundaries		Collector's decision if not ac-	
of villages, nomination of		cepted by Municipality to	
officers by, s. 118	144	be referred to, r. 13	...
superior holder and register-		to assess building sites,	
ed occupant of unalienated		r. 27 n.	... 2
land to be primarily respon-		disposal of produce of trees	
sible for land revenue to,		belonging to, r. 35	.. 2
s. 136	163	sale of right to remove sand,	
for securing payment of land		&c., belonging to, r. 38	.. 2
revenue Collector to enforce		permission given to Local	
lien of, s. 141	166	Funds to appropriate fees	

	Page.		Page.
Government. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Government paper. —	
from quarries not to prejudice rights of, r. 38 n...		security to be furnished by deposit of, s. 23 & r. 3 pp. 16, 245	
	<i>pp.</i> 273-274	execution of bond in lieu of deposit of, r. 3 n. ...	246
sale of right to take fruit of trees|belonging to, r. 42... 276		Government property. —	
changes in dates of instalments of revenue not to be made without sanction of, r. 58 n. ...	292	<i>see Public property.</i>	
in certain cases of remission and suspension report to be made to, r. 58 n. ... <i>pp.</i> 299-300		includes records prepared by hereditary officers, s. 26 f... 19	
lapses of alienated property to be immediately reported to, r. 59 f. ...	300	to be disposed of by Collector, s. 37 ...	37
forfeited alienated holding not to be restored without sanction of, r. 68 ...	302	Government servant. —	
in exceptional cases fines on appropriation to be fixed by, r. 70 ...	305	dealing with commissions received by, s. 31 f. ...	24
to reserve any and all kinds of trees, r. 92 ...	316	prohibited from having connection with land holding and commercial speculation in India, s. 31 n. ... <i>pp.</i> 25-28	
disposal of trees produce of which is at disposal of, r. 96. 318		to keep register of landed property, s. 31 n. ...	29
to have no right to trees which have once been disposed of, r. 98 ...	"	restriction on landed property held by wives of, s. 31 n....	30
boundary marks out of repair at second inspection to be repaired by, r. 103 ...	325	prohibited from taking loans from subordinates, s. 31 n. 31	
form of appeals to petitions to be made to, r. 110 n. ...	328	indebtedness of, s. 31 n. ...	"
Government land. — <i>see Land.</i>		report to be made of dismissal of, s. 33 f. ...	34
Government money. —		for comparing copies, &c., village accountants not to be considered as, r. 11 n. ...	242
<i>see Public Money.</i>		to examine and compare copies, r. 11 n. ...	"
Government officer. — <i>see Officer.</i>		not to receive payment for section writing, r. 11 n. ...	"
stamp duty not to be levied on instruments executed by, r. 2 f. ...	244	Government trees. — <i>see Trees.</i>	
form of bond to be executed by, r. 3 n. ...	246	Governor in Council. —	
		<i>see Government.</i>	
		in matters of land revenue Commissioner's authority to be subject to, s. 4 ...	8
		to appoint Commissioners, s. 5 ...	9

	Page.		Page.
Governor in Council.—(contd.)		Governor in Council.—(cont)	
to sanction appointments of Assistants to Commissioner, s. 6	... 10	to direct fresh revenue survey or revision survey, s. 106.	
to prescribe limits of each division, s. 7	... "	to authorize Commissioner to write off outstanding balances, s. 122 <i>n.</i>	... 1
do. districts to be comprised in each division, s. 7.	... "	to direct survey of lands in village sites, s. 131	... 1
do. talukas and mahals to be comprised in each district, s. 7	... "	Commissioner to frame rules for issue of notices with sanction of, s. 152	... 1
talukas to comprise such villages as may be notified by, s. 7	... "	do. to fix rules relating to powers of officers as to arrest with sanction of, s. 158.	1
to appoint Collector to each district, s. 8	... "	to sanction rules for conducting ordinary inquiry, s. 197.	1
do. Assistant or Deputy Collectors to each district, s. 9	... 11	to determine language of district, s. 201	... 1
do. Survey officer, s. 18.	14	to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211.	2
to prescribe what revenue officers to use seals, s. 22	... 16	to modify, annul or reverse decisions or orders declared to be final, s. 212	... 202
certain revenue officers not to be fined without sanction of, s. 32	... 33	to frame rules regarding inspection of survey maps, &c., s. 213	... "
to prescribe form of register of alienated lands, s. 53	... 52	do. for qualification of members of establishments, s. 214 (a)	... 203
to notify application of provisions relating to relinquishment and agreement, s. 82	... 94	do. for fixing revenue officers, s. 214 (b)	... "
to confer certain powers on holders of alienated lands, s. 88	... 116	to prescribe purposes to which land may be appropriated, s. 214 (c)	... "
to direct revenue survey of any part of Presidency, s. 95	... 121	to frame rules for system and manner of assessing land to land revenue, s. 214 (d)	... "
to exercise control of revenue survey, s. 95	... 122	do. for disposal of forfeited occupancies, s. 214 (e).	"
to declare survey assessment fixed for term of years not exceeding 30 in case of agricultural lands, s. 102.	... 128	do. for fixing maximum amount of fine for unauthorized occupation, s. 214 (f).	"
do. do. not exceeding 99 in case of non-agricultural lands, s. 102	... "	do. for administration of survey settlement, s. 214 (g)	"

	Page.		Page.
Governor in Council. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Hakdar. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
to frame rules for drawing up and presentation of appeal, s. 214 (A) ...	203	assistance to recover dues, s. 86 a. ...	105
do. for guidance of persons in matters connected with enforcement of present Code, s. 214 (i) ...	"	Head Accountant. —	
to prescribe penalties for breach of rules, s. 215 ...	204	amount of security to be furnished by, r. 2 ...	244
to authorize extension of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to alienated villages, s. 216 ..pp.	205-206	Heads of Offices. —	
Grazing. —		to see whether security furnished is good and sufficient, r. 4 ..	247
regulation of right of, s. 39... 38	38	Hearing. —	
Collector to prescribe rules for, s. 39 .. pp.	38-39	and decision in formal or summary inquiry to be in public, s. 196. ...	196
of unoccupied lands to be sold by Collector, r. 36 ...	270	Heir. —	
Commissioner to sanction disposal of, r. 37 ...	271	of deceased officer to be liable by suit for Government claims, s. 29 ...	22
sale of right of, r. 42 ...	276	to be deemed registered occupant on death of previous registered occupant, s. 74. 78	78
Guarantee. —		Hereditary Kulkarni. —	
publication of notification of, s. 102 f. ...	128	see <i>Kulkarni</i> .	
form of notification of, s. 102 f. "	"	Hereditary officer. —	
to be notified in Government Gazette, r. 89 ...	314	to grant receipts for land revenue, s. 58 a. ...	58
in case of talukas already partially settled, period of, r. 89 ...	"	Hereditary Offices (Watan) Act. — see Act (III of 1874).	
presumption as to settlement in absence of, r. 90' ...	"	Hereditary Patil. —	
Government waste land. —		see <i>Patil</i> .	
see <i>Waste land</i> .		High water mark. —	
Forest Department to be credited with proceeds of sale in, r. 93 ...	317	explained, s. 37 ...	37
		Hindu. —	
		dying intestate, disposal of occupancy of, s. 72... pp.	79-80

H

Hakdar.—
in alienated village entitled to

	Page.		Page.
Hired labour. —		Holder(s). —(continued).	
to be employed on failure of holders to render assistance, s. 97	... 122	of alienated villages to be required to pass agreement to pay village officers, s. 88 n.	...
in cases of surveyed lands		of alienated lands, commission to be issued to agents of, s. 89	...
assessment of cost of, s. 97	"	required to attend at survey of lands, s. 96	...
collection as revenue demand of cost of, s. 97	"	to render assistance in connection with survey operations, s. 96	...
Holder(s). — see <i>Commission holder. Inferior holder. Superior holder.</i>		to be called on to furnish flag-holders, s. 97	...
defined, s. 3 (11)	... 6	failing to render assistance hired labour to be employed, s. 97	...
explained, s. 3 (11) f.	"	cost of hired labour to be assessed on, s. 97	...
of alienated village, existing rights to appoint village officers in cases of, s. 16	... 14	interested to be present at introduction of settlement, s. 103	...
extent of right to alluvial lands belonging to, s. 46	... pp. 44-45	bound to pay charges incurred by survey officer on account of repair of boundary marks, s. 122	... 1
entitled to decrease of assessment, s. 47	... 47	do. to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122	...
settlement of assessment to be made with, s. 54	... pp. 53-54	of Sanadi Inam lands not required to maintain boundary marks, s. 122 n.	... 1
of alienated lands, not to be held included within definition of occupants, s. 65 n. & 72 n.	... pp. 71, 86	Collector to issue orders for preventing reaping or removal of crop by, s. 142	... pp. 167-1
liable to pay Government dues, s. 79	... 92	extension of provisions of Chapters VIII & IX to alienated villages on application of, s. 216	... 2
of inam number in village		to have same rights and be affected by same responsibilities as occupants, s. 217	... 2
not to be holder of alienated share of village, s. 85 n.	... 102	to be allowed to occupy land up to bank of river, creek, &c., r. 44	... 2
of alienated villages entitled to assistance for recovery of rent, s. 86 n.	... 105		
do. to be superior holders, s. 86 n.	... 106		
do. powers to be conferred by commission on, s. 88	... 116		
of surveyed and unsurveyed villages, procedure to be followed in conferring powers on, s. 88 n.	... 118		

	Page.
Holder(s).—(continued).	
rate of survey fees to be paid by, r. 81	... 310
Holding.— see Alienated holding.	
defined, s. 3 (12)	... 7
occupants to have strips of land covered by trees, deducted from, s. 42	... 42
as defined for purposes of diluvion, s. 47	... 47
of defaulter how to be dealt with, s. 56 a.	... 56
as defined for purposes of alluvion, s. 64	... 70
enhancement in revision settlement not to exceed 100 per cent. in individual, s. 107 f.	... 135
Or after introduction of revision ^d settlement, granting of remissions in case of each, s. 107 f.	... 136
Collector to sell or otherwise dispose of forfeited, s. 57 & 153	... pp. 57, 174
to be declared by Collector to be forfeited when arrears become due, r. 58	... 297
of defaulter to be sold in certain cases if defaulter so desires, r. 59 A.	... 300
disposal of forfeited alienated and service Inam, r. 59	... "
when not sold arrears payable to be remitted, r. 64	... pp. 302-303
Hold land.—	
defined, s. 3 (10)	... 6
Ioni & Matti trees.—	
reservation of, r. 91 n.	... 316

	Page.
Hospital.—	
disposal of trees in, r. 35 n.	... pp. 269-270
House(s).—	
how to be dealt with in cultivated lands in Kanara, s. 56 n.	... 72
exemption from distraint and sale of, s. 156 n.	... 177
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed to, s. 165	... 182
liability of person appropriating for agriculture patches of, r. 111	... 329
Human dwelling.—	
not to be entered into without previous notice, s. 200.	198
Huzar Surveyor.—	
orders regarding appointment of, s. 113 f.	pp. 139-140
I	
Immoveable Property.—	
of defaulter to be sold, s. 150 & 155	... pp. 172, 176
when ordered to be sold Collector to issue proclamation, s. 165	... 182
affixing of written notice of sale of, s. 166	... "
period for which sales not to take place in case of, s. 167	... pp. 182-183
do. allowed for payment of purchase money in case of, s. 174	... 185
Imperial Revenues.—	
royalties on mines and quarries to be credited to, r. 14 f.	... 256

	Page.		Page
Inamdar. — see <i>Service</i>		Inamdar. —(contd.)	
<i>Inamdar.</i>		<i>status quo ante</i> of rayats and,	
not to deal with cases of en-		§. 217 n. ...	209
croachments, s. 61 n. ...	65	required to levy survey	
to exercise power of register-		rates, §. 217 n. ...	212
ing occupants' names,		before introduction of survey	
s. 71 n. ...	78	rates, form of agreement to	
dying intestate, disposal of		be taken from, §. 217 n. ...	214
lands of, s. 72 ...	pp. 79-80	to be full proprietor of teak-	
entitled to accept relinquish-		trees, r. 91 n. ...	315
ment from occupants,		acceptance of title to forest	
s. 74 n. ...	88	in case of, r. 91 n. ...	316
on resumption of inam lands,			
lapse of rights created by,		Inam land. —	
s. 84 n. ...	pp. 99-101	to what extent judi to be	
to collect dues through vil-		believed on, s. 49 f. ...	
lage accountant and to give		existing sanad to be altered	
receipts, s. 85 n. ...	101	when Government waste	
how to give receipts for pay-		land is given in exchange	
ment of dues, s. 85 n.		of, s. 53 n. ...	53
• ...	pp. 101-102	as regards use of Govern-	
to take precaution for secur-		ment water, liability of	
ing payment of land re-		holders of, s. 55 f. ...	54
venue, s. 141 n. ...	167	rights created by Inamdars	
not bound to give prelimi-		lapse on resumption of,	
nary notice to defaulter,		s. 84 n. ...	99
s. 141 n. ...	„	relation between landlord	
recovery of amounts payable		and tenant in cases of re-	
by, s. 187 ...	pp. 189-190	sumed, s. 84 f. ...	pp. 98-99
payment of survey expenses			
by, s. 216 n. ...	pp. 204-205	Inam village. —see <i>Alien-</i>	
to make application for ex-		<i>ated village. Dumala village.</i>	
tension of certain provisions		recovery of dues as superior	
of present Code to inam		holder by sharers in, s. 86 n. ...	106
villages, s. 216 n. ...	206	application by Inamdar for	
to pass agreements to pay re-		extension of certain provi-	
numeration to village offi-		sions of present Code to,	
cers, s. 216 n. ...	207	s. 216 n. ...	206
do. to fur-		fixing of survey rates for,	
nish agricultural statistics,		s. 217 n. ...	212
s. 216 n. ...	„	consent of co-sharer or sub-	
entitled to give out land for		sharer necessary for intro-	
cultivation, s. 74 n. ...	88	duction of survey rates in,	
to accept relinquishments for		s. 217 n. ...	213
lands, s. 74 n. ...	„	no consent of new coming	
reversion of relation to		share-holders necessary when	

	Page.		Page.
Inam village.—(contd.)		Instalment(s).—	
settlement is once introduced in, s. 217 n.	... 218	persons named in certificate liable to pay, s. 185	... 188
Inferior holder(s).—		sanction of Government necessary to make changes in dates of, r. 58 n.	... 299
defined, s. 3 (14)	... 7	continuation of existing dates of, r. 58 n.	... "
superior holder to recover commuted assessment from, s. 50	... 51	assessment of Rs. 4 and under to be made at first, r. 84	... 812
and tenant defined, s. 83 n.	... 98	whole amount of assessment to be paid at once instead of by, r. 84	... "
rent or land revenue to be recovered by superior holder from, s. 86	... 102	with sanction of Commissioner Collector to fix dates of, r. 84	... "
application for assistance to recover rent in cases of several, s. 86 n.	... 110	land revenue to be paid in one or two, r. 86	... 813
to be served with notice on application for assistance to recover rent, s. 87	... 114	village officers to warn land holders of dates of, r. 87	... "
required to pay land revenue, s. 136	... 163		
to be allowed credit for recoveries already made, s. 136	... 164	Instruments.—	
Inquiry.— see Formal inquiry. Summary inquiry.		executed by Government officer and sureties exempt from Stamp duty, r. 2 f.	... 214
appeals not properly drawn up to be rejected without, r. 110	... 328	of exchange of lands exempt from Stamp duty, r. 12 n.	... pp. 253-254
Inspection.—		Intestate occupancy.—	
maps, survey records, &c., to be open to, s. 213	... 202	how to be disposed of, s. 72	... pp. 79-80
of copies not to be granted as a matter of right, r. 14.	... 243	whether registered or not to be disposed of by Collector, s. 72 n.	... 80
of boundary marks to be made by karkuns, r. 104 (4).	... 326	general law explained as to disposal of, s. 72 n.	... pp. 81-83
do. when completed karkun to sign certificate, r. 104 (5)	... "	whether registered or not, Collector to take initiative in case of, s. 72 n.	... pp. 85-86
do. Mamlatdar to prepare abstract of register of, r. 105	... pp. 326-327	Introduction of Settlement.—	
do. Commissioner to see whether properly carried out, r. 107	... 327	to be made by survey officer, s. 103	... pp. 129

	Page.
Introduction of Settlement.—(contd.)	
holders or persons interested to be present at, s. 103 ...	129
announcement of assessment to be equivalent to, s. 103. „	
Collector or Commissioner to be present at, s. 103 n. ...	130
explained, s. 104 n. ...	131
new rates not to have effect in year of, s. 104 n. ... „	
with regard to revised rates, scale of remissions to be given in case of holdings after, s. 107 f. ...	pp. 134-135
arrears to be defrayed from surplus profits of attached land beyond cost of, s. 161 ...	189
in inam villages requires consent of co-sharers and sub-sharers, s. 217 n. ...	213
do. not to require consent of new coming shareholders, s. 217 n. ... „	
when made Superintendent of Survey to furnish Collector with maps, r. 100. ...	321
extent of test inspection during first three years of, r. 105 pp. 325-326	
Irrigation.—	
assessment fixed by survey officers to be directly on land or on means of, s. 101 pp. 126-127	
fixing of assessment on land not to operate as a bar to fix assessment on means of, s. 105 ...	pp. 131-132
abatement of assessment on lands taken up for purposes of, r. 12 n. ...	254

Irrigation Act.— see Act (VII of 1879).

	Page.
J	
Jahagir.—	
held on political tenure, cost of surveying, s. 216 n. ...	206
Jat State.—	
application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	2
Jirait Numbers.—	
scale of minimum area for, s. 98 f. ...	123
Judgment decree.—	
Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137.	
Judi.—	
on inam lands to what extent to be levied, s. 49 f.	
Judicial proceeding.—	
under certain sections of Indian Penal Code summary inquiry to be deemed, s. 196 ...	9

K

Kabulayat.— see Agreement.	
to be taken by Inamdar for new land, s. 74 n. ...	
from lessee accepting lease, r. 31 f. ...	
Kaira District.—	
extension to Panch Mahals of enactments applicable to, s. 1 n. ...	
Karkun.—	
test inspection of boundary	

	Page.
Malkarni. —(continued).	
marks to be made in presence of village officers, r. 104	325
in case of inspection of boundary marks division lists to be supplied to general duty, r. 104	326
do. one section to be examined each year by general duty, r. 104	"
do. form of certificate to be signed by, r. 104	"
to sign certificate after completion of inspection of boundary marks, r. 104	"
Malkarni. —	
effect of transfer of, s. 70 n.	
req. pp. 77-78	
Malkarni. —	
Of villages to which Khoti duty has been applied to be superior holder, s. 162 f.	179
Malkarni Act. — see <i>Act (I of 1880)</i> .	
Malkarni Estate. — see <i>Estates</i> .	
Malkarni. —	
special rules for grant of occupancy to, r. 20 n.	258
Malkarni. — see <i>Village</i>	
Malkarni. — see <i>Village</i>	
hereditary, not revenue officer, s. 8 (1) n.	3
in alienated villages entitled to assistance in recovering dues, s. 86 n.	103
to be permitted to take fees for making copies of maps and plans, r. 9 f.	239
hereditary, not to furnish security, r. 2 f.	245

L

Page.

Land(s). — see <i>A alienated land</i> .	
<i>Waste land. Landed property.</i>	
defined, s. 8 (4)	4
revenue officer not to hold, s. 31 n.	24
stipendiary village accountant to hold only hereditary, s. 81 n.	"
sons or relatives of Government servants not to hold or acquire, s. 31 n.	30
not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37	pp. 36-37
to be set apart for special or public purposes, s. 38	38
concession of Government rights to trees in unalienated, s. 40	39
rules regarding cutting of trees in service, s. 41 n.	42
not specially exempt liable to pay land revenue, s. 45	44
liable to pay land revenue in certain cases, s. 46	pp. 44-45
held free liable to assessment if purpose is changed, s. 48	pp. 47-48
prohibited to certain purposes, appropriation of, s. 48	48
assessed before passing of Act I of 1865, appropriation of, s. 48 n.	"
assessed, under present Code when appropriated, not liable to altered assessment, s. 48 n.	49
not settled under present Code when appropriated, not liable to altered assessment but only to fine, s. 48 n.	pp. 49-50

Page.

Land(s).—(contd.)

indirectly taxed to State, assessment of, s. 49 ...	51
liable to 'occasional' assessment, dealing with, s. 49 ...	"
distribution of assessment of inadequately assessed, s. 51 ...	"
not under operation of section 95 by whom to be assessed, s. 52 ...	52
land revenue to be paramount charge on, s. 56 ...	55
to be taken up after obtaining permission of Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 60 ...	59
penalty for unauthorized occupation of, s. 61 pp. 59-60	
appropriated for agricultural purposes to which use to be put to, s. 65 ... pp. 70-71	
not to be appropriated for purposes other than agriculture without Collector's permission, s. 65 ...	71
appropriated to purposes other than agriculture, fine in addition to special assessment to be levied on, s. 65 ...	"
appropriated for building purposes; liability of, s. 65 n. ...	"
in Kanara District, dealing with 'houses' in cultivated, s. 65 n. ...	72
application for appropriation of, s. 65 n. ... pp. 72-73	
subject to Veta or any other tax to be relinquished, s. 51 & 76 ... pp. 52; 75-76	
conditional rights to use and occupation of, s. 68 ...	76
belonging to Inamdars dying intestate to be disposed of, s. 72 ...	80
to be given for cultivation by Inamdar, s. 74 ...	88

Land(s).—(contd.)

Inamdar's rights to take kabulayats for new, s. 74.	
relinquished by minor or on his behalf assessment to be remitted on, s. 74 n. ... pp. {	
paying lump assessment not to be relinquished, s. 75 ..	
subject to special cess, &c., to be relinquished, s. 76 pp. {	
right of way to relinquished, s. 77 ...	
revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...	
not under operation of revenue survey to be assessed, s. 95 f. ...	
assessment of cost of hired labour on surveyed, s. 97.	
to be assessed for land revenue by survey officers, s. 100 ...	
partially or wholly exempt from land revenue to be assessed by survey officer, s. 100 ...	
do. do. to be divided into survey numbers, s. 100 ...	
under Bandharas, rules regarding fixing water assessment on, s. 101 f. ...	
irrigated from wells, how to be assessed, s. 101 ... pp. 127-	
excess assessment in revision not to be levied on relinquished, s. 104 ...	
though assessed under s. 102 to be liable to any other cess, &c., s. 105 ... pp. 131-	
in revising assessments regard to be had to value of, s. 107 & f. ... pp. 132-	
included as Pot Kharab and left unassessed at original	

Land(s).—(continued)	Page.	Land(s).—(contd.)	Page.
survey not to be assessed at revision, <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i> ...	135	to be disposed of by Collector, <i>r.</i> 7 ...	248
appropriated to non-agricultural purposes to be divided into separate survey numbers, <i>s.</i> 116 ...	144	to be transferred to Railway Companies or State Railways, <i>r.</i> 8 ...	250
charges in connection with construction or repair of boundary marks to be assessed on, <i>s.</i> 122 ...	149	not to be alienated rent free without previous sanction of Government of India, <i>r.</i> 9 ...	"
occupied by Railways how to be demarcated, <i>s.</i> 122 <i>n.</i> ...	153	to be granted rent free by Government for building, &c., <i>r.</i> 9 ...	"
exempt from land revenue in towns and cities brought under operation of Act IV of 1868, <i>s.</i> 128 ...	160	redemption of tax on, <i>s.</i> 9 <i>f.</i> ...	"
in towns and cities recognized as exempt from land revenue, <i>s.</i> 128 ...	"	sanads to be issued in case of rent free, <i>r.</i> 11 & 11 A ...	251
do. held exempt for 5 years before passing of certain Acts, <i>s.</i> 128 ...	"	to be granted free to Shet-sandis, <i>r.</i> 11 A ...	"
do. do. held exempt under deed of grant, <i>s.</i> 128 ...	"	to be appropriated for schools, roads, &c., <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	252
survey fees to be charged in certain cases for survey of, <i>r.</i> 32 ...	pp. 161-162	do. for public purposes, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	"
quantity of crop for revenue <i>s.</i> 138 ...	pp. 165-166	required for road purposes, demarcation of, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	253
attached for revenue to revert to Government, <i>s.</i> 160 ...	179	cut off by roads how to be disposed of, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	"
Collector to receive rent of attached, <i>s.</i> 160 ...	"	within cantonment limits, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	255
persons named in certificate of sale to pay instalment on, <i>r.</i> 185 ...	188	forming part of military encamping ground, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	"
powers of revenue officers to be exercised for purposes of assessment upon, <i>s.</i> 200 ...	198	otherwise held for military purposes not to be entered upon, &c., <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i> ...	"
Collector to issue notice for ejecting person wrongfully in possession of, <i>s.</i> 202 ...	199	reservation of mines and mineral products in all alienations of, <i>r.</i> 14 ...	256
rights and responsibilities of holders of, <i>s.</i> 217 ...	209	to which survey settlement has been extended, grant of occupancies of, <i>r.</i> 15 ...	"

	Page.
Land(s).—(contd.)	
Mamlatdar to grant permis- sion to enter upon, r. 34 ...	267
in certain cities, occupancies of, r. 34 A ...	"
do. do. , proprietary rights in, r. 34 C ...	268
for building sites, occupan- cies of, r. 34 E & F ...	"
to be granted for agricultural purposes in certain cities, r. 34 G ...	"
scale of fees to be levied for removal of earth, &c., from Government, r. 38 n. pp.271-272	
municipality not entitled to levy fees for quarrying in assessed, r. 38 n. ...	273
assigned for special purposes, r. 43 ...	276
do. for cattle to stand, r. 43 ...	"
permission to be given for occupation of r. 44 ...	277
rights of occupants of, r. 44 f. ...	"
included as unarable to be cultivated, r. 48 ... pp. 278-279	
not to be used by occupant so as to cause destruction, r. 49 ...	280
occupant not to allow grass to grow upon, r. 52 ...	281
to be classed according to productive qualities for purposes of assessment, r. 55 (6) ... pp. 290-291	
limit of fine in cases of un- authorized occupation of, r. 65 ...	303
division of villages for pur- pose of determining fine on appropriation of, r. 66 ...	"
Collector to grant permis- sion in certain cities to ap- propriate, r. 68 A ...	305
occupancy liable to forfeiture	

	Page.
Land(s).—(continued).	
on unauthorized appropri- ation of, r. 73 ...	306
liability of person appropriat- ing without permission, r. 73 ...	"
Collector to remove any moveable or immoveable standing on, r. 73 ...	"
endorsement on agreements to enter upon, r. 75 n. ...	"
agreements to enter upon, r. 75 ...	"
at disposal of Forest Depart- ment sale proceeds of trees thereon to be credited to that Department, r. 93 n. ...	317
sale proceeds of trees to be credited to Revenue Depart- ment in case of other, s. 93 n. ...	"
trees to be disposed of along with occupancy of, r. 96 ...	318
trees to vest in applicant for occupancy of, r. 97 ...	"
liability of person unlawfully injuring for cultivation, r. 111 ...	329
suffered to be overgrown with prickly pears, treat- ment of, r. 111 ...	330

Land Acquisition Act.—
see Act (X of 1870).

Landholder.—	
defined, s. 3 (11) ...	
to be required to construct boundary marks, s. 122 ...	14
do. responsible for removal of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 n. ...	15
do. do. for charges in- curred in removal of super- fluous boundary marks, s. 122 n. ...	"

	Page.
Landholder. —(continued).	
to be responsible for maintenance and good repair of boundary marks, s. 123 ...	pp. 153-154
as regards dates of instalments, village officers to warn, r. 87 ...	313
do. non-payments of instalment, village officer to report names of, r. 88 ...	"
Director to issue notification occupying repair of boundary marks by, r. 103 ...	325
exempt repair to be charged to, r. 103 ...	"
Landlord. — see <i>Tenant</i> .	
defined, s. 3 (15) ...	7
relation between tenant and, s. 83 f. ...	pp. 95-96
existing rights to enhance rent, &c., not affected in case of, s. 83 ...	97
to give notice of termination of tenancy, s. 84 ...	98
effect of non-payment of rent by tenant to, s. 84 f. ...	99
in cases of recovery of land revenue relation of tenant and inferior holder to, s. 86 n. ...	105
of dead property. —	
effect of keeping register of, s. 31 n. ...	28
held by wives of Government servants to be treated as if held by themselves, s. 31 n. ...	30
held jointly how to be shown in register, s. 31 n. ...	"
and register. —	
to be open to inspection, s. 213 ...	202

	Page.
Land register. —(continued).	
on payment of fees, grant of certified extracts or copies of, s. 213 ...	202
Governor in Council to frame rules for taking fees for inspection of, s. 213 ...	"
do. for giving extracts or copies of, s. 213 ...	"
Land revenue. — see <i>Arrears of land revenue. Rent.</i>	
Commissioner to be chief controlling authority in matters of, s. 4 ...	8
all lands not specially exempt liable to pay, s. 45 ...	44
in certain cases, all lands under whatever title held to pay, s. 45 ...	"
strict proof to be furnished for support of right to exemption from, s. 45 f. ...	"
in cases of diluvion, alluvial lands liable to pay assessment of, s. 47 ...	47
what description of lands to be charged with, s. 48. ...	"
to be paramount charge on land, s. 56 ...	55
Collector to levy arrears of, s. 56 ...	"
occupancy liable to forfeiture on failure to pay, s. 56... pp. 55-56	56
receipts to be granted by revenue officers for payment of, s. 58 ...	58
paid in kind to be entered in receipt books, s. 58 n. ...	"
penalty for failure in granting receipts for, s. 59 ...	59
application for assistance to recover, s. 86 ...	102
of past years, assistance for recovery of, s. 86, n. ...	103

Page.

Land revenue.—(contd.)

relation of tenant and inferior holders to landlord in cases of recovery of, <i>s.</i> 86 <i>n.</i>	105
all lands to be assessed by survey officer for, <i>s.</i> 100	125
survey officer to prepare certain records, &c., at time of making settlement of, <i>s.</i> 108.	136
partition of estate paying to Government, <i>s.</i> 113	139
occupancy price leviable in addition to, <i>s.</i> 130	161
registered occupant to be primarily responsible for, <i>s.</i> 136	163
superior holder to be primarily responsible for, <i>s.</i> 136.	"
responsibility of superior holder or his co-sharer as to payment of, <i>s.</i> 136	"
in cases in which there are more than one superior holder, responsibility to pay, <i>s.</i> 136 <i>n.</i>	164
established practice to be maintained in case of recovery of, <i>s.</i> 136 <i>n.</i>	165
for current year if not discharged to be recovered from crop, <i>s.</i> 138... <i>pp.</i> 165-166	166
to be levied at any time during revenue year, <i>s.</i> 139	166
to be paid on dates fixed, when precautionary measures not deemed necessary, <i>s.</i> 139	"
Collector to enforce lien of Government to secure payment of, <i>s.</i> 141	"
precautionary measures for securing payment of, <i>s.</i> 141.	<i>pp.</i> 166-167
Inamdar's powers to take precaution for securing payment of, <i>s.</i> 141 <i>n.</i>	167

Land revenue.—(contd.)

Collector to levy fine not exceeding double amount of, <i>s.</i> 142	..
relinquishment of precautionary measures on furnishing security for payment of, <i>s.</i> 14	..
Government to determine dates of and instalments for payment of, <i>s.</i> 146... <i>pp.</i> 16	..
maximum amount of penalty for default in payment of, <i>s.</i> 148 <i>n.</i>	..
process for recovery of arrears of, <i>s.</i> 150	..
preference given to Government claims applicable to demands for current year in case of, <i>s.</i> 151	..
levy of all sums due on account of, <i>s.</i> 187... <i>pp.</i> 18	..
amounts payable by Inamdar to watandars leviable as, <i>s.</i> 187 <i>n.</i>	..
Governor in Council to frame rules regulating system and manner of assessing land to, <i>s.</i> 214 (<i>d.</i>)	..
not to be assigned to Municipality, <i>r.</i> 12 <i>n.</i>	..
revenue realised from quarries in forest lands when to be credited to, <i>r.</i> 38 <i>n.</i>	..
rules regarding suspension & remission of, <i>r.</i> 58	..
to be paid in one or two instalments, <i>r.</i> 86	..

Land Revenue Code.—

short title of, <i>s.</i> 1	..
local extent of, <i>s.</i> 1	..
when to be in force, <i>s.</i> 1	..
repeal of enactments by, <i>s.</i> 2	..
Government claims to be preferred to other claims for recovery of money under, <i>s.</i> 137	..

	Page.		Page.
Land Revenue Code.—(contd.)		Lithographed document.—	
property exempt from dis-		no copies to be granted of,	
traint and sale under Civil		r. 5	pp. 237-238
Procedure Code to be ex-			
empt under, s. 156 & n.	pp. 176-177	Liability(ies)—	
Language.—		of principals and sureties	
of district to be determined		under security bonds, s. 23 n.	17
by Governor in Council,		of sureties, extent of, s. 27 n.	pp. 20-21
s. 201	... 199	under old bonds when new	
Lawni Faisal Patrak.—		bonds are taken, s. 27 n.	... 21
settlement register to mean,		of surety not affected by death	
s. 108 f.	... 136	or change of appointment	
to be prepared by Survey De-		of principal, s. 29	... 22
partment, s. 108 f.	... "	of heirs of deceased officers,	
form of, s. 108 f.	... "	s. 29	... "
		how surety may withdraw	
Lease.—		from further, s. 30	... "
relinquishment not to affect		of officers to criminal prose-	
validity of, s. 77	... 92	cution not affected by pre-	
creating perpetual tenancy,		sent Code, s. 36	... 36
s. 83 f.	... 96	to payment of land revenue	
of annual tenancy, special		in case of alluvial lands,	
terms in, s. 84 n.	... 99	s. 46	... pp. 44-45
on special terms, form of,		in case of land appropriated	
r. 31 f.	... 264	for building purposes, s. 65 n.	72
do. exempt from stamp		do. of appropriation with-	
duty, r. 31 f.	... "	out permission of Collector,	
Kabulayat from lessee accept-		extent of, s. 66	... 73
ing, r. 31 f.	... "	and rights of registered and	
rights of lessee to be regulat-		unregistered occupants de-	
ed by conditions specified		fined, s. 74 n.	... pp. 89-90
in, r. 31 n.	... 265	of holders and occupants to	
in case of alluvial lands,		pay Government dues, s. 79	pp. 92-93
r. 31 n.	... "	of tenant repudiating title,	
for special occupancies, r. 31.	... "	s. 83 f.	... 96
duplicate of, r. 31	... "	incurred by default of instal-	
		ment of land revenue,	
Lessee—		s. 148.	... 170
accepting lease, Kabulayat		lands attached for arrears of	
from, r. 31 f.	... 261	revenue to revert to Go-	
in case of land leased or		vernment unaffected by,	
granted before passing of		s. 160	... 179
present Code, rights of,		of purchaser to pay Local	
r. 31 n.	... 265	Fund cess, s. 185 n.	... 188

	Page.		Page.
Limit(s).—		Local Fund roads.—	
up to which enhancement in revision settlements are al- lowed, s. 107 f. ...	135	appropriation of lands to, r. 12 n. ...	252
'Patasthal rates to be exclud- ed in calculating 33 per cent, s. 107 f. ...	"	Local Funds.—	
sites of town, city or village how to be fixed, s. 126. pp. 156-159	pp. 156-159	right to road side trees plant- ed at expense of, s. 42 ...	42
within which appeals to be submitted on orders from Collector or Superintendent of Survey, s. 205 ...	200	fees on quarries, stones, &c., to be assigned to, r. 38 f....	271
do. do. computing periods of, s. 205 ...	"	revenue realised from quar- ries to be credited to, r. 38 n.	272
orders relating to transfer of lands within cantonment, r. 12 n. ...	255	Government rights not affect- ed by permission for appro- priating fees given to, r. 38 n.	274
village officers to report to Mamlatdars excess of area by alluvion beyond prescrib- ed, r. 46 ...	277	and municipalities to remove sand, &c., r. 41 ...	275
sugarcane cultivation prohib- ited within certain, r. 50 A.	280	Local Funds Act.— see <i>Act (III of 1869).</i>	
of fine in cases of appropri- ation and unauthorized occu- pation of land, r. 65 ...	303	Lunatics.—	
do. on appropriation with- out permission, r. 69 ...	305	what persons are competent to pass agreement on behalf of, s. 74 n. ...	89
Local Board.—		M.	
free grant of lands with Go- vernment sanction to be made to, r. 12 n. ...	254	Magistrate.—	
Local Fund Cess.—		to inquire into and punish persons breaking rules, s. 215.	204
liability of purchaser to pay, s. 185 n. ...	188	breaches of general rules to be punishable before, r. 111. pp. 328-329	331
chargeable on assessment re- deemed, r. 10 n. ...	250	defined, r. 111 n. ...	331
Local Fund Committee.—		recovery of fines inflicted by, r. 111 n. ...	"
free grants of land not to be made to, r. 12 ...	252	offences triable by First Class, r. 111 n. ...	"
		not to take action under cer- tain provisions of present Code in alienated villages, r. 111 n. pp. 331-332	332
		Mahal(s).—	
		talukas to comprise, s. 7 ...	10
		portion of taluka in charge of Mahalkari to be called, s. 14 ...	13

	Page.		Page.
Mahalkari.—		Mahalkari.—(continued).	
to be appointed by Collector, s. 13 ...	12	amount of security to be furnished by, r. 2 ...	244
to be subordinate to either Mamlatdar, Assistant or Deputy Collector or Collector, s. 13 ...	"	to be delegated with power to confirm sale of building sites, r. 24 ...	261
to depute subordinates to perform certain duties, s. 13.	13	to identify persons signing agreements, r. 32 ...	266
portion of taluka to be called Mahal when in charge of, s. 14	"	to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 45 ...	277
in case of temporary vacancy, s. 15 ...	"	written notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, r. 74 ...	307
to grant permission to take up unoccupied lands, s. 60.	59	to be responsible for ascertaining identity, r. 76 ...	308
notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, s. 74 ...	87	notice to be sent to records of, r. 77 ...	"
to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 ...	106	villages; officers to report names of landholders delay ing to pay instalments to, r. 88 ...	313
in case of assistance to recover rent, appeals to be made on order of, s. 86 n. ...	107	to prepare general abstract of boundary mark inspection register, r. 105. ...pp. 126-127	
to be furnished after introduction of rates with map and register, s. 108. ...pp. 136-137		to examine boundary marks of some numbers in several villages, r. 106 ...	327
to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125 ...	155	Mahomedan.—	
to issue notice of demand, s. 152 ...	173	dying intestate, disposal of occupancy of, s. 72. ...pp. 79-80	
Collector to delegate power of distraint to, s. 154 n. pp. 175-176		Mamlatdar.—	
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed in office of, s. 165... pp. 181-182		to be entrusted with revenue administration of taluka, s. 12 ...	12
to be delegated with powers to enquire into claims to attached moveable property, s. 186 n. ...	189	to be appointed by Commissioner, s. 12 ...	"
to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211 ...	201	duties and powers of, s. 12 ...	"
		Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13 ...	"
		to depute subordinates to perform certain duties, s. 14 ...	13
		in case of temporary vacancy, s. 15 ...	"

	Page.
Mamlatdar.—(contd.)	
empowered to fine village officers, s. 32 ...	83
Government sanction is necessary in fining, &c., revenue officers drawing more than salary of rupees 250 except, s. 32 ...	"
to grant permission to take up unoccupied land, s. 60...	59
to make enquiries as to whose name should be registered, s. 71 ...	78
notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, s. 74 ...	87
to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ...	106
record of minimum area of survey numbers to be kept in office of, s. 98 ...	124
to be furnished with map and register, s. 108 f. ...pp. 136-137	
not to be allowed permanent advances to meet charges regarding repairs to boundary marks, s. 122 ...	153
to punish persons convicted of injuring, &c., boundary marks, s. 125 ...	155
to issue notice of demand, s. 152 ...	173
Collector to delegate powers of distraint to, s. 154 pp. 175-176	
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed in office of, s. 166 ...	182
to be delegated with powers to enquire into claims to attached moveable property, s. 186 n. ...	189
persons to be summoned to give evidence by first karkun to, s. 189 ...	192

	Page.
Mamlatdar.—(continued).	
to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officer, s. 211 ...	201
amount of security to be furnished by, r. 2 ...	244
do. do. by first karkun to, r. 2 ...	"
application for certified copies of village documents to be made to, r. 4 ...	237
power of confirming sale of occupancy to be delegated to, r. 16 ...	257
do. do. of building sites to be delegated to, r. 24.	261
to identify persons signing agreement, r. 32 ...	266
not to give permission for occupation in certain cities, r. 34. ...	269
pottery to remove earth, &c., for <i>bona fide</i> purposes of trade with sanction of, r. 39.	274
to grant permission for removal of earth, &c., on refusal of police patel, r. 39. "	"
to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 45 ...	277
in cases of alluvion and diluvion village officers to report excess in area to, r. 46 pp. 277-278	
excess of alluvion to be dealt with by, r. 46 ...	278
written notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, r. 74 ...	307
to be responsible for ascertaining identity of person signing notices, &c., r. 76...	308
notices to be sent to records of, r. 77 ...	"
to accept relinquishment, s. 78 ...	"

	Page.		Page.
Mamlatdar.—(contd.)		Measurement.—(contd.)	
village officers to report names of landholders delaying to pay instalments to, r. 88	... 313	power of revenue officers to enter upon any land for purposes of, s. 200	... 198
test inspection of boundary marks to be made by, r. 104	325	Survey Commissioner to require payment [of cost of, r. 55 (1) (b)]	...pp. 284-285
division of villages into sections to be made by, r. 105	pp. 326-327	do. to prescribe forms for recording, r. 55 (3)	pp. 288-289
to prepare general abstract of boundary mark inspection register, r. 105	... 327	Measurer.—	
to examine boundary marks of numbers in several villages, r. 106	.... "	entrusted with partition entitled to Bhatta, s. 113 n....	141
Map.—		Mharki Inam land.—	
to be furnished after introduction of rates to certain officers, s. 108 f.	... 136	appropriation of, s. 48 n. ..	5
do. supplied gratis and on payment, s. 108 f....	pp. 136-187	Military Cantonment.—	
do. open to inspection, s. 213	202	fine to be levied by Collector for appropriation of land in vicinity of, r. 68	... 304
on payment of fee, grant of certified extract or copy of, s. 213	.... "	Military officer.—see Officer.	
Governor in Council to frame rules for giving copies or extracts of, s. 213	.... "	prohibited from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ...	25
right of inspection of, r. 1...	235	Military purposes.—	
Survey Superintendent to furnish Collector with, r. 100.	... pp. 321-322	orders relating to lands held for, r. 12 n. ...	255
Mark.—see Boundary mark.		Mineral products.—	
Materials.—		reservation of, r. 14	... 256
of houses to be exempt from distraint and sale, s. 156 f....	176	Mines.—	
Matti trees.—		reservation of Government rights to, s. 69	...pp. 76-77
reservation of Honi and, r. 91 n. ...	316	in all future alienations of lands, reservation of Government rights to, r. 14	... 256
Measurement.—		imperial revenue to be credited with royalties on, r. 14f. ..	
holders of lands to furnish flagholders in connection with, s. 97	... 122	Minimum.—	
	10	of area of survey number to be fixed by Survey Commissioner, s. 98	... 123

	Page.		Page.
Minimum.—(contd.)		Moveable property.—(contd.)	
of area of survey number to be kept in Mamlatdar's office, s. 98	... 124	distrain and sale of, s. 154.	174
fixed not to be affected in certain cases, s. 98	... pp. 123-124	when ordered to be sold, Collector to issue proclamation, s. 165	... pp. 181-182
area, scale of, s. 98 f.	pp. 123-124	period to be allowed after notice for sale of, s. 167	... 182
do. not to apply to Pardi numbers, s. 98 n.	... 124	fixing of amount of purchase money of, s. 171 & 172	... 184
amount of purchase money for occupancies to be fixed by Collector, r. 34 H	... 269	Collector to dispose of claims to attached, s. 186	... 189
Minor.—		delegation of powers as to inquiry into claims to attached, s. 186 n.	... "
what persons are competent to relinquish or to pass agreement on behalf of, s. 74 n.	... pp. 88-89	standing on land to be removed by Collector, r. 73...	306
absolute relinquishment of occupancies by, s. 74 n.	... 89	Municipal Act.— see <i>Act (VI of 1873).</i>	
remission of assessment on lands relinquished by or on behalf of, s. 74 n.	... "	Municipality.—	
Moneys.—		without Government sanction, free grants not to be made to, r. 12 n.	... 252
payable on lands to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187.	190	prohibition on alienation of land revenue to, s. 12 n.	... 94
do. under Local Funds to be paid at specified places, r. 82 n.	... 311	land acquired under Land Acquisition Act for use of, r. 12 n.	... 9
Mortgage.—		placing of Government buildings at disposal of, r. 12 n.	24
preference to be given to Government claims over all other claims in respect of, s. 137	... 165	public streets within municipal limits to vest in, r. 13...	25
Mortgagee.—		vacant building sites in municipal limits vest in Government unless transferred to, r. 13	... pp. 255-3
interested in occupancy to pay Government dues, s. 80	... 93	Collector to dispose of questions of rights between Government and, r. 13	... 25
in possession to be superior holder, s. 86 n.	... 106	not entitled to levy fees for quarrying in assessed lands, r. 38 n.	... 27
Moveable property.—		to remove with Collector's permission and, &c., r. 41.	257
of defaulter to be sold, s. 150 (c)	... 172		

	Page..		Page.
Municipality. —(contd.)		Notice(s). —	
power to grant permission to remove sand, &c., to be given to, r. 41 n.	... 275	to be given in writing by Collector for removal of crops, buildings, &c., s. 61.	60
Municipal limits. —		in writing of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 74	87
who is to be invested with rights to beds of tanks within, s. 37 n.	... 37	of relinquishment on behalf of minors and lunatics, s. 74 n.	.. pp. 88-89
rights to public streets within, s. 37 n.	... "	do. registration of, s. 74 n. & f.	... 89
encroachments on beds of tanks within, s. 61 n.	... 63	of termination of tenancy, s. 84	... 98
vesting in Municipality of public streets within, r. 13.	255	tenant not to be evicted without, s. 84 f.	... pp. 98-99
do. in Government of vacant building sites within, r. 13	pp. 255-256	to be served on inferior holders, s. 87	... 114
proceeds of sand, &c., within r. 38 n.	... 271	for suitable service in survey operations to be served on landholders and taluka or village officers, s. 96	... 122
N		of introduction of survey settlement to be given at reasonable time, s. 103	... 129
Nallas. —		of preventing reaping of crops s. 141 & f.	... pp. 166-167
beds of, not being property of individuals, belong to Government, s. 37	... pp. 36-37	do. removal of crops, s. 141 & f.	.. pp. 166-167
right to trees on banks, of, s. 41	... 40	Collector to remit fee of, s. 152	... 173
permission to occupy to be given to holders of land on banks of, r. 44	... 277	in writing of sale of immovable property to be affixed in chavri, s. 166	.. 182
Jarvadari and Bhagdari Tenures Act. —		of sale to be published by Collector in any manner, s. 166	... "
see Act (V of 1862).		disposal of moveable property by Collector after, s. 186	... 189
Native Chiefs. —		how to be served, s. 191	... 193
required to accept survey rates, s. 217 n.	... 212	not to be void for error, s. 192	... "
Native Civil Servants. —		of seven days to be given before entering human dwelling, s. 200	.. 198
orders prohibiting land holding, &c., apply to, s. 31 n.	pp. 25-26		
Nazaranas. —			
leviable as land revenue, s. 187	... pp. 189-190		

	Page.
Notice(s).—(contd.)	
of sale, form of, r. 42 ...	276
in writing of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to Mamlatdar, r. 74 ...	307
to be endorsed by witnesses, r. 76 ...	308
to be kept in village accountant's records, r. 77 ...	"
supply of printed forms of, r. 78 f. ...	"
to be prepared by village accountant, r. 78 ...	pp. 308-309
Notice of demand.—	
defaulter to be served with written, s. 150 ...	172
to be issued when arrear accrues, s. 152 n. ...	173
Commissioner to frame rules for issue of, s. 152 f. ...	"
to be issued by Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 152 f. ...	"
cost of issuing, s. 152 f. ...	"
rules regarding, s. 152 f. ...	"
to be issued by Collector in cases of eviction, s. 202 ...	199
Collector to depute subordinates to remove person refusing to obey, s. 202 ...	"
form of, r. 87 ...	313
Notification.—	
published under repealed enactments to be deemed as published under present Code, s. 2 ...	3
determining period of settlement to be published in Government Gazette, s. 102 n. ...	123
of guarantee, imperative publication of, s. 102 f. & n. ...	"
do. form of, s. 102 f. ...	"
occupants to represent improvement in lands after publication of formal, s. 107 f. ...	134

	Page.
Notification.—(contd.)	
showing groups of villages, &c., to be issued by Superintendent of Survey, s. 107 f. ...	134
to be issued by survey officers to holders of survey numbers to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122 ...	149
of survey settlement, form of, r. 89 ...	pp. 313-314
to be issued by Collector requiring landholders to repair boundary marks, r. 103. ...	325

O

Collector, r. ...	72
Occupancy.—	
Collector, r. ...	261
defined, s. 11 Act	266
failure in 1873, for revenue	266
for revenue	266
s. 56 all	269
sale not n Govt	269
ed, s. 56 grants n	269
of defaulte r. 12 n.	269
with, s. 56, on alienation of lands to be	269
per cultivated under	269
of alluvial Act for	269
posed of t	269
in case of Governm	269
occupants legal o	269
right of, s. 62	269
how to be relinq	269
explained, s. 74	269
payment of Govt	269
to be made by	269
interested in, s.	269
remedies agai	269
of, s. 80 & 81	269
payment in	269
assessment	269
in resp	269
is du	269
Col	269
ated, s. 1	269

	Page.		Page.
Occupancy.—(cont.)		Occupancy.—(cont.)	
Collector to put purchaser in possession of, s. 181. pp. 186-187		of lands for agricultural purposes, r. 34 G	... 268
disposal of sale proceeds of, s. 183 & n. ... pp. 187-188		to be sold in certain cities, r. 34 H & 34 I	... 269
grant of, r. 15	... 256	to be separately measured, &c., r. 55	... pp. 262-283
of unoccupied survey number to be granted by Collector, r. 16	... pp. 256-257	appropriation of land without permission entails forfeiture, r. 73	... 306
do. to be put to public auction by Collector, r. 16	... 257	of unoccupied numbers to be granted by Collector, r. 94, 318	
Law. Collector to confirm sale of, settle, 16	...	of jungle numbers to be granted by Collector, r. 95.	"
s. 10. latdar to be delegated to be empowered to confirm sale department, in G.	...	trees to be disposed of along with, r. 96	"
form of, s. 11. building is to be an-	...	trees on lands to be disposed of by applicant for, r. 97	"
ease.—discontinued, &c. not as- relinquished of rates. Depart- valuations, s. 108 f. by Col- lector supplied gratis	...	Occupancy Price.—	
payment, s. 108 g. free or	...	Collector to require payment of, s. 62	... 69
to open to lot being by Collect- or payment individuals, bel	... 258	to include price of trees, s. 62	...
Government, s. 37. grant of, right to trees	...	to be recovered as arrears of land revenue, s. 62	...
s. 41 in beds of rivers to part be sold by Collector, r. 22.	... 260	of alluvial lands, s. 63	...
of building sites, disposal of, s. 126 n. & r. 23 & 25.	pp. 159, 260-261	to be paid in addition to land revenue, s. 130	... 161
do. in new vil- lage sites to be free of as- sessment, r. 27	... 263	Occupancy Right.—	
of land of special character, r. 29	... 264	to be paid for and to be liable to certain conditions, s. 62.	69
upset price to be placed by Collector on, r. 30	...	to alluvial lands, s. 63	"
to be granted on special terms, r. 31	... pp. 264-265	of waste land, conditions of sale of, s. 62 f. & app. III	pp. 69, 223
of lands in certain cities, r. 39 A	... 267	Occupant(s).— see Co-occu- pant. Registered Occupant.	
of lands in certain cities to be disposed of, r. 34 D	... 268	defined, s. 3 (16)	... 7
		do. for purposes of Court Fees Act, s. 3 (16) f.	...
		Government rights to trees in alienated land to be con- ceded to, s. 40	... 39

	Page.
Occupant(s).—(contd.)	
Government rights to reserved trees not to be conceded to, s. 40 ...	40
not to cut road-side trees without Collector's permission, s. 42 ...	42
usufruct of road-side trees to vest in, s. 42 ...	"
to have strip of land covered by trees deducted from holding, s. 42 ...	pp. 42-43
failure in payment of land revenue by, s. 56 n. ...	56
uses to which agricultural land to be put by, s. 65 ...	70
to apply for Collector's permission to appropriate land to purposes other than agricultural, s. 65 ...	71
not to include holders of alienated lands, s. 65 n. ...	"
to remove earth, stone, &c., from land, s. 65 n. ...	"
appropriating land without Collector's permission liable to summary eviction, s. 66. and registered occupant when synonymous, s. 56 n. ...	74
to have rights to use of occupation of land, s. 68 ...	76
Inamdar to exercise power of registering names of, s. 71. persons in occupation when to be recognized as, s. 72 n. pp. 80-81	78
Inamdar's right to accept relinquishment from, s. 74 n. rights and liabilities of registered and non-registered, s. 74 n. ...	88
liable to pay dues, s. 79 pp. 92-93	89
in certain cases persons not recognized by Collector as, s. 79 ...	93

	Page.
Occupant(s).—(contd.)	
of unalienated lands to be superior holders, s. 86 n....	106
to give opportunities to represent improvements, &c., on lands, s. 107 f. pp. 133-134	133-134
improvements effected at cost of, s. 107 f. ...	pp. 133-134
in certain cases to appeal to Superintendent, s. 107 f....	134
to bring to notice of survey officers certain facts in fixing assessment, s. 107 f. ...	"
in alienated villages rights and responsibilities of, s. 217 ...	209
applying for permission to appropriate land for salt manufacture to enter into special agreement, r. 7 ...	248
not required to get permission to gather surface stones, r. 39 n. ...	275
of lands abutting streams, rights of, r. 44 f. ...	277
unavailable lands to be cultivated by, r. 48 ...	pp. 278-279
not to use lands so as to cause destruction, r. 49 ..	280
not to suffer land to be overgrown with rank grass, &c., r. 52 ...	281
concession of Government right to, r. 91 ...	314
record to be kept showing rights of, r. 91 ..	"
right of reserved trees to be sold to, r. 91 n. ...	315
refusing to purchase trees to be cut down by Forest Department, r. 91 n. ...	"
Occupation.—	
of land, penalty for unauthorized, s. 61 ...	pp. 59-60

	Page.		Page.
Occupation.—(continued).		Officer(s).—(continued).	
of lands in village sites without authority, s. 61 ...	61	prohibition for entering into pecuniary arrangement to civil or military, s. 31 n.	25
commented prior to passing of present Code without authority, s. 61 n. ...	62	do. from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ...	"
of lands in alienated villages or of alienated lands without authority, s. 61 n. ...	64	in superior service, orders prohibiting land holding to be subjected to, s. 31 n. ...	28
prescriptive title in cases of authorized, s. 61 n. ...	67	not to serve as directors to Banks, s. 31 n. ...	31
area to be subjected to fine in cases of, s. 61 n. ...	pp. 67-69	to vindicate character as public servant, s. 31 n. ...	32
field boundaries to be determined according to, s. 119.	145	liable to criminal prosecution, s. 31 ...	§6
in certain cities Mamlatdar to grant permission for, r. 8½ J ...	269	to be suspended during trial and subsequently suspended, reduced, &c., s. 36 ...	"
		to require parties to execute agreement, s. 118... pp. 144-145	145
Occupied Number.—		to hold formal inquiry in case of boundary disputes, s. 118.	145
see <i>Survey Number</i> .		to make survey and plan of ground in dispute, s. 118 ...	"
rights to trees in, s. 41 n. ...	41	appointed by Government to confirm award made by officers other than survey officers, s. 118 ...	"
containing reserved trees to be cleared by Forest Department, r. 93 ...	317	when directed by Commissioner to make distraint and sale, s. 154 ...	175
		conducting sales to grant receipt on payment of purchase money, s. 172 ...	184
Offence.—		decision in formal inquiry to be written by, s. 194 ...	196
unintentional injury to boundary mark not punishable as, r. 101 n.... pp. 322-324		appellate authority to suspend execution of decisions of subordinate, s. 210 ..	201
offender not to be punished twice for same, r. 111 ...	331	Governor in Council, &c., to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinates, s. 211 ...	"
triable by First Class Magistrate, r. 111 n. ...	"	granting copies to certify that such copy is true copy, r. 7 f. ...	238
Officer(s).— see <i>Revenue officer(s)</i>.			
notification of appointment of certain, s. 19 ...	15		
combination of, s. 19 ...	"		
Government to retain for 6 months securities furnished by, s. 23 n. ...	pp. 16-17		
do. for one year, bonds deposited by, s. 23 n. pp. 16-17	17		

	Page.		Page.
Officer(s).—(continued).		Orders.—(continued).	
exemption of stamp duty in case of instruments exempted by Government, r. 2 f....	244	of Civil Court, persons to be entered as registered occupants on, s. 70	7
Collector to require full security from certain, r. 2 (c)	245	passed by revenue officers in cases of assistance to recover rent, s. 87 n.	pp. 115-116
form of bond to be executed by Government, r. 3 n.	246	regarding assessment on lands irrigated by wells, s. 101 f.	127
to execute bonds instead of depositing Government papers, r. 3 n.	.. "	regarding levy of excess assessment, s. 104	130
rate of survey fees to be fixed by Collector or other, s. 81.	310	regarding appointments of Huzur Surveyors, s. 113 f.	140
Orders.—		regarding demarcation of field boundaries, s. 122 f.	148
issued under repealed enactments to be deemed as issued under present Code, s. 2	3	preventing reaping or removal of crop, s. 142	pp. 167-168
fixing assessment prior to present Code not to be deemed as issued under present Code, s. 2 f.	.. "	in cases of penalty for disobedience of, s. 142	168
prohibiting Government servants from having connection with land holding, &c., s. 31 n.	25	to be issued by Collector for sale of perishable articles, s. 168	183
applicable to candidates for office regarding acquisition of land by Government servants, s. 31 n.	28	of Civil Courts necessary for payment of surplus to creditors, s. 184	188
on subject of keeping register of landed property, s. 31 n.	29	relating to summary or formal inquiry, s. 192	193
recommending dismissal of public servants, s. 33 f.	34	relating to travelling expenses of persons summoned, s. 192 n.	194
regarding dismissal of public servants to be reduced to writing, s. 33 f.	.. "	regarding payment of cost of attendance of witnesses, s. 192 n.	.. "
for fining, &c., revenue officers, to be made in writing, s. 33	pp. 34-35	do. do. of travelling expenses to witnesses, s. 192 n.	.. "
regarding fining, &c., subordinates drawing less than Rs. 35 not appealable, s. 35 n.	36	as to how to be obtained copies of, s. 198	197
		do. translations of, s. 198.	.. "
		passed by revenue officers to be appealed against, s. 203.	200
		passed by Commissioners or Survey Commissioners to be appealed against, s. 204.	.. "
		petition of appeal to be	.. "

	Page.
Orders.—(contd.)	
accompanied with authenticated copies of; s. 208 ...	201
declared final not to be appealed against, s. 212 ...	202
do. to be modified, annulled or reversed by Governor in Council, s. 212...	"
relating to transfer of lands within cantonment limits, r. 12 n. ...	255
relating to lands forming part of military camping ground, r. 12 n. ...	"
do. do. held for military purposes, r. 12 n. ...	"
of Collector for disposal of excess of alluvion by Mamlatdar, r. 46 ...	278
of Survey Commissioner for preparation of village maps, r. 55 (5) ...	290

Original Survey.—	
assessment not to be levied on lands included as unarable in, s. 107 f. ...	135
demarcation of roads constructed since, r. 12 n. ...	253

P

Panch Mahals.—	
application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	2
ceases to be scheduled district, s. 1 n. ...	"

Pandharpeshas.—	
orders regarding payment of travelling expenses to witnesses being, s. 192 n. ...	195
do. subsistence allowance do. , s. 192 n. ...	"

Pardi lands.—	
maximum area to be allowed	

	Page.
Pardi lands.—(continued).	
free of assessment in cases of, r. 54 n. ...	282

Pardi Nos.—	
minimum area for ordinary survey No. not to apply to, s. 99 & n. ...	pp. 123-124

Parampok Nos.—	
demarcation of, s. 122 f. ...	150

Partition.—	
of estates paying land revenue to Government, s. 213. ...	139
preservation of boundaries of survey numbers divided in, s. 113 f. ...	"
subject to prescribed minimum, Collector to divide estates for purposes of, s. 113 ...	pp. 139-140
sale of portions of estates incapable of subdivision for purpose of, s. 113...pp. 139-140	
recovery of expenses incurred in, s. 113 ...	140
in alienated villages, each sharer to have separate entry in case of, s. 113 n. ...	"
extension to service inams of rules regarding, s. 113 n. ...	pp. 140-141
Bhatta to persons entrusted with, s. 113 n. ...	141
Collector to see whether fees prescribed by High Courts are levied in cases of, 113 n. ...	142
salaries of surveyors and peons to be included in expenses of, s. 113 n. ...	"
entry how to be made in records as regards expenses incurred in, s. 113 n. ...	"
levy of expenses incurred in, s. 113 n. ...	pp. 142-143

	Page.		Page.
Partition. —(continued).		Patil(s). —(continued).	
of Khoti and Talukdari estates to be made subject to certain conditions, s. 114.	143	presents for keeping boundary marks in repairs to, r. 102 n.	... 32
do. of expenses incurred in, s. 114	"	Pauper Cultivator. —	
Bombay Act V of 1862 not affected by rules regarding, s. 117	... 144	grant of occupancy to, s. 56n.	pp. 56-57
Pasturage. —see <i>Grazing.</i>		Payment. —	
Patasthal —		in case of revenue, existing rights not affected by, s. 80.	91
rates not to be taken into account in calculating 33 per cent. limit, s. 107 f.	... 135	of revenue by registered occupant, failure in, s. 81	... 91
Paths. —		in kind as well as in cash when made, receipts to be given for, s. 85 n.	... 10
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	... pp. 36-37	of Inamdar's dues when made through village officers, receipts to be given for, s. 85 n.	... "
Patil(s). —		map and register to be supplied after introduction of rates gratis and on, s. 108 f.	pp. 136-137
hereditary, not revenue officer, s. 3 (1) n.	... 3	of survey expenses by Inamdar, s. 216 f.	... pp. 204-20
to be appointed as stipendiary where no hereditary one exists, s. 16	... 13	of non-official copyist, r. 9 f.	23
sums received on account of superior holders to be accounted for by hereditary, s. 85	... 100	of section writers to be made from fees for copies, &c., r. 11 & n.	... 24
in Presidency proper, distraint to be made by, s. 154 n.	... 175	for section writing not to be received by Government servants, r. 11 n.	... 24
security not to be furnished by hereditary, r. 2	... 244	of revenue to be made to village officers or to treasury, r. 82.	... 31
to endorse agreement from registered occupant, r. 32	... 266	do. to be restricted in certain cases, r. 82	... "
removal of sand, &c., with sanction of Police, r. 39	... 274	do. to be made by Postal money order, r. 82 n.	31
appeal to be made to Mamlatdar when permission to remove sand, &c., is refused by, r. 39	"	village officers to use personal influence in securing prompt, r. 87	... 31
removal of earth, &c., with sanction of, r. 40	... 275	Penal Code. —see <i>Act (XLV of 1860).</i>	

	Page.
Penalty.—	
for failure to grant receipts for land revenue, <i>s.</i> 59 ...	59
for unauthorized occupation of land, <i>s.</i> 61 ...	"
for appropriating land without permission, <i>s.</i> 66 ...	73
not to be inflicted by commission holders, <i>s.</i> 88 <i>n.</i> ...	pp. 118-119
for unnecessarily continuing compulsory process, <i>s.</i> 91...	120
to be inflicted by Collector when unusual or excessive demand is enforced, <i>s.</i> 93	pp. 120-121
for injuring boundary marks, <i>s.</i> 125 ...	155
for disobedience of order preventing reaping or removal of crops, <i>s.</i> 142...pp. 167-168	168
for default in payment of revenue, maximum amount of, <i>s.</i> 148 ...	170
do. to be paid to superior holder in alienated villages, <i>s.</i> 148 <i>n.</i> ...	"
to be leviable as land revenue, <i>s.</i> 187 ...	190
for breach of rules under present Code to be prescribed by Governor in Council, <i>s.</i> 215.	204
Period.—	
for which defaulter to be imprisoned in civil jail, <i>s.</i> 157	pp. 177-172
do. occupancies of building sites to be disposed of, <i>r.</i> 25. ...	261
do. assessment on building sites to be fixed, <i>r.</i> 25.:	"
of guarantee in case of talukas already partially settled, <i>r.</i> 89 ...	314

	Page.
Perishable articles.—	
to be sold without delay under orders of Collector, <i>s.</i> 168 ...	183
sale to be at once final in case of, <i>s.</i> 170 ...	"
Permission.—	
of Mamlatdar or Mahalkari required previous to taking up unoccupied land, <i>s.</i> 60 ...	59
of Collector to appropriate alienated lands, not necessary, <i>s.</i> 65 <i>n.</i> ...	71
to appropriate lands to be applied for, <i>s.</i> 65 <i>n.</i> ...	72
liability of person appropriating land without, <i>s.</i> 66 ...	73
for appropriation to be granted on terms, <i>s.</i> 67 ...	76
of Collector to be applied for by Inamdar to collect dues direct, <i>s.</i> 85 <i>n.</i> ...	101
treatment of Bandharas erected without, <i>s.</i> 101 <i>f.</i> ...	126
of Collector to be obtained for erecting Bandharas, <i>s.</i> 101 <i>f.</i> ...	127
to be applied for by occupant to appropriate land for salt manufacture, <i>r.</i> 7(c).	249
to enter upon land to be given by Mamlatdar, <i>r.</i> 34...	267
given to Local Funds to appropriate fees from quarries, &c., not to prejudice Government rights, <i>r.</i> 39...	274
appeal to be made to Mamlatdar on refusal of Police Patel to grant, <i>r.</i> 39 ...	"
to gather surface stones by occupants, <i>r.</i> 39 ...	"
to be granted by Collector to Local Funds to remove sand, &c., <i>r.</i> 41 ...	275

	Page.		Page.
Permission. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Post. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
of Collector required for excavating unalienated land, r. 51	281	postage to be prepaid when appeal is sent by, r. 109	328
to appropriate land in certain cities to be granted by Collector, r. 68 A	305	Pot Kharab. — see <i>Unarable.</i>	
limit of fine on appropriation without previous, r. 69	"	left unassessed at original survey to be left unassessed at revision settlement, s. 107 f.	135
forfeiture of occupancy to be incurred on appropriation of land without, r. 73	306	land taken up for road to be deducted as, r. 12 n.	253
liability of person appropriating land to prohibited purposes without, r. 73	"	defined, r. 39 n.	274
removal of every thing standing on land appropriated to prohibited purposes without, r. 73	"	how to be dealt with in revision survey, r. 48 n.	279
liability of village officer taking fees for granting, r. 111, clause 4 (b)	330	Pot number(s). —	
Petition. —		subdivision of survey number generally made into, s. 3 (6) f.	pp. 4-5
in cases of injury to boundary marks, s. 25 n.	155	distinction between recognized share of survey No. and, r. 55 f.	pp 281-296
of appeal to be accompanied by authenticated copies of orders appealed against, s. 208	201	Potters. — see <i>Brick and Tiles makers.</i>	
partitions to be shown in, r. 108	327	Power(s). — see <i>Duties and powers.</i>	
to Government how to be drawn up. r. 110 n.	328	conferred under repealed enactments to be deemed as conferred under present Code, s. 2	3
Police Acts (District and Village). — see <i>Acts (VII and VIII of 1867).</i>		to be delegated by Collector and Superintendent to subordinates, s. 21	16
Post. —		to be exercised by Collector or Superintendent of Survey under Criminal Procedure Code, s. 26	19
applications for assistance to recover rent need not be made in person but may be sent by, s. 86 n.	111	of fining, &c. revenue officers, s.	33
appeals to be presented in person or sent by, r. 109	328	of survey to set apart for public use	38
		of public lands	38
		of public lands	38
		of public lands	38
		names, s.	78

	Page.
Power(s).—(contd.)	
to enter registered occupants' names, s. 71 n. ...	78
to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent to be delegated to Mamlatdars and Mahalkaris, s. 86 n. ...pp.	106-107
to be conferred by commission holders of alienated lands, s. 88 ...	116
to demand security for payment of land revenue, s. 88 (a) ...	117
to attach property of persons making default, s. 88 (b) ..	"
to fix dates of instalments, s. 88 (c) ...	"
to levy fine in cases of appropriation of lands, s. 88 (d). "	"
to receive notices of relinquishment, s. 88 (e) ...	"
to take measures for maintenance and repairs of boundary marks, s. 88 (f) ...	"
formalities to be observed before Inamdar is invested with, pp.	117-118
to enforce payment of arrears, s. 92 ...	120
to make enquiries into claims of exemption from assessment in village sites to be delegated, s. 129 & n. ...	160
to arrest and imprison defaulter to be exercised by Collector and Deputy Collector, s. 152 f. ...	173
of arrest to be exercised by Collector, Assistant and Deputy Collectors, s. 157 n. ...	178
to enquire into claims to attached moveable property to be delegated to Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 186 n. ...	189
of appellate authority, s. 209. ...	201

	Page
Power(s).—(contd.)	
of Governor in Council, &c., to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211. ...	201
of Local Government to attached lands rent free r. 9... ..	250
to confirm sale of surveyed occupancies to be delegated to Mamlatdars, r. 16 n. ...	257
do. of building sites to be delegated, r. 24 ...	261
to permit occupation in all cities to be delegated, r. 34 J. ...	269
to grant permission to Local Funds to remove earth, &c., r. 41 n. ...	275
Precautionary measures.—	
assistance to recover rent by use of, s. 86 ...	102
to be taken by commission holders, s. 88 n. ...	118
land revenue to be paid on dates fixed where it is necessary to take, s. 139 ...	166
to be relinquished if security for land revenue is furnished, s. 145 ...	169
Presents.—	
revenue officer not to make or receive, s. 31 ...pp.	23-24
to patils for keeping boundary marks in thorough repair, r. 102 n. ...	325
Presidency.—	
of Bombay, application of present Code to, s. 1 ...	1
Governor in Council to direct revenue survey of any part of, s. 95 ... pp.	121-122
recovery of revenue by Collector in different, s. 149 f. ...	18
	pp. 170-

	Page.		Page
Presumption. —		Proceedings. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
as to tenures, s. 83	... 97	subordination of revenue officers with respect to, s.188.	191
Prickly pears. —		of subordinate officers to be called for and examined by Governor in Council, s.211.	201
occupants not to suffer land to be overgrown with, r. 51.	281	Proceeds. —	
liability of person allowing land to be overgrown with, r. 111 2 (e)	... 330	of sale of property to be applied in defraying cost of sale to payment of arrears, s. 183	... pp. 187-188
dealing with cases of land suffered to be overgrown with, r.111 2 (e)	... "	of sand, &c., within Municipal limits, r. 38 n.	... 271
Principal(s). —		of sale of trees to be credited to Forest Department, r.93n.	317
under security bonds, liability of, s. 23 n.	... 17	of trees in lands not included in forest to be credited to Forest Department, r. 93 n.	"
sureties to be proceeded against in same manner as, s. 27	... pp. 19-20	Process(es). —	
liability of surety not affected by death or change of appointment of, s. 29	... 22	to be employed in recovering dues of superior holders, s. 36 n.	... 106
Procedure. —		of recovery of arrears, s. 150 & 153	... 172
in dismissing public servant, s. 33 n.	... 35	to cease on defaulter's furnishing security, s. 64	... 181
in cases of summary eviction, s. 61 n.	... 66	in summary inquiry how to be served, s. 192 n.	... 194
in conferring powers on holders of surveyed and unsurveyed villages, s. 88 n.	... pp. 117-118	Proclamation. —	
in case of disagreement or dispute as to boundary, s. 118 (2)	... 145	of sale to be issued by Collector when sale is ordered, s. 165	... pp. 181-183
in procuring attendance in summary or formal inquiry, s. 192	... 193	of sale to state whether it is subject to confirmation, s. 165	... 182
in cases of tenants on expiration of lease, r. 31 n.	... 265	to be made by beat of drum at taluqs Head-quarters where saleable property is	... "
Proceedings. —		of	r. 42 ... 276
pending under repealed enactments to be conducted under present Code, s. 2	... 3	Pr.	
applied for recovery of amount to be stopped on payment, 154	... 181	of	osal ... 264
		of, r. 50	... 264

Page.	Page.
Produce.—(contd.)	
of Government trees, liability of person unlawfully taking, s. 111 cl. 1 (a) ...	329
of Government land, liability of person unlawfully removing, r. 111 cl. 1 (a) ...	"
Property.—	
of Government to be disposed of by Collector, s. 37... pp. 36-37	
Collector to make inquiry and pass orders for sale of attached, s. 90 ...	pp. 119-120
commission holders how to conduct sale of attached, s. 90 ...	pp. 119-120
distrain and sale of defaulter's moveable and immoveable, s. 150 ...	172
exempt from distrain and sale, s. 156 & n. ...	pp. 176-177
when ordered to be sold Collector to issue proclamation, s. 165 ...	pp. 181-182
to be resold if deposit is not kept, s. 172 & 173 ...	184
whether moveable or immoveable when to be resold, s. 175 ...	185
surplus proceeds to be given to owner of, s. 183 ...	188
surplus without Civil Courts' order not to be paid to creditors of owner of, s. 184. "	"
liability of purchaser to pay Local Fund cess on purchased, s. 185 ...	"
to be sold in cases on claims being rejected, s. 186 ...	189
report to be made to Government regarding lapses of alienated, r. 59 f. ...	300
st.—	
meetings to be stopped on Government under, s. 164 ...	181
Province.	
of Sind, application of present Code to districts in, s. 1 n. 2	2
do. , rules regarding alluvion and diluvion in, App.O. pp. 350-352	350-352
Provisions.	
of Civil Procedure Code as to imprisonment of defaulter, s. 157 f. ...	pp. 177-178
where last day of appeal lies on Sunday or holiday, s. 207. 201	201
of chapters VIII & IX to be extended to alienated villages, s. 216 ...	204
do. before introduction of survey rates, s. 217 n. ...	pp. 209-212
of fines, not to apply to brick and tile makers, r. 71 ...	305
do. , extent of application to certain districts, r. 72. 306	306
of instalments when not applicable, land revenue to be paid in one or two instalments, r. 86 ...	313
as regards trees in Warkas lands, &c., in certain districts, r. 98 A & 98 B. ...	pp. 319-320
Public Auction.— see <i>Sale</i> .	
Collector to sell occupancies by, r. 30 ...	264
Public document.—	
grant of uncertified copy or extract of, r. 3 ...	236
fees for certified copies of, r. 5. 237	237
search of, r. 8 ...	238
application for search of, r. 8. "	"
defined, r. 16 ...	243
Public moneys.—	
to be produced by subordinates on demand by Collector or Superintendent of Survey, s. 25 ...	18

Page.	Page.
Public moneys. —(contd.)	Public servant. —(contd.)
liability of person not producing, s. 26 ... 19	orders recommending dismissal of, s. 33 f. ... pp. 34-35
revenue officer not to make private use of, s. 31 ... pp. 23-24	orders to be reduced to writing regarding dismissal of, s. 33 f. ... pp. 34-35
Public papers. — see <i>Public moneys.</i>	procedure to be followed in discussing, s. 33 n. ... 35
Public property. — see <i>Public moneys.</i>	Public streets. — see <i>Public roads.</i>
Public purposes. —	before passing of present Code, encroachments on, s. 61 n. ... 61
setting apart land for, s. 38 ... 38	within Municipal limits to vest in Municipality, r. 13. 255
appropriation of lands for, r. 12 n. ... 252	Public Works Department. —
abatement of assessment on lands taken up for, r. 12 n. 254	to remove sand, &c., with sanction of Collector, r. 41. 275
Public road(s). —	Public writings. —
not property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37. pp. 36-37	to be prepared by village accountant, s. 17 ... 14
within Municipal limits, rights to, s. 37 n. ... 37	Purchase certificate. —
cases not to be dealt with under present Code, with regard to encroachments on, s. 61 n. ... 62	stamp duty on, s. 181 n. ... 187
encroachments on open spaces not forming part of, s. 61 n. pp. 62-63	form of, s. 181 n. ... "
presumption as to obstruction of part of any, s. 61 n. 66	paper on which to write, s. 181 n. ... "
passing through alienated villages, encroachment on, s. 61 n. ... pp. 64-66	obligation of Collector to grant, s. 181 n. ... "
Public servant. —	Purchase money. —
acquisition of landed property by sons or relatives of, s. 31 n. ... 30	of moveable property to be paid as soon as sale is finally concluded, s. 171 ... 184
not prohibited from having connection with Eurasian and Anglo Indian Deposit and Loan Company, s. 31 n. 31	in cases of moveable and immoveable property, officer conducting sale to grant receipt on payment of, s. 171 ... "
vindication by officer of character as, s. 31 n. ... 32	sale to become absolute when receipt is granted for, s. 171. ... "
	to be paid before 15th day of sale in case of immoveable property, s. 174 ... 185

	Page.		Page.
Purchase money. —(contd.)		Question(s). —(contd.)	
to be paid before evening of 16th day if 15th day be Sunday or holiday, s. 174...	185	not governed by practice, to be decided by Civil Courts, s. 86 n. ...	110
in certain cases, recovery of balance of, s. 177 n. ...	"	do. , disposal of other doubtful, s. 86 n. ...	"
if not paid within prescribed time deposit how to be disposed of, s. 175 ...	"	do. as to whether superior holders can be represented by any person other than pleader, s. 86 n. ... pp. 113-114	"
fresh notice to be served in every resale consequent on default of payment of, s. 175.	"	as to whether revenue can be recovered from co-sharers when principal co-sharer is willing to pay, s. 136 n. pp. 164-165	"
to be refunded if sale is not confirmed or set aside, s. 180.	186	not to be raised regarding Inamdar's rights to trees where there is no evidence to contrary, r. 91 n. ...	316
Purchaser. —		on subject of injury to boundary marks caused by digging around within space of two cubits how to be dealt with, r. 101 n. ... pp. 322-324	"
to deposit 25 per cent. if sale be subject to confirmation, s. 172 ...	184	Quit-rent. — see <i>Judi.</i>	
on default of payment, &c., loss entailed by resale to be recovered from, s. 176 ...	185	provisions as regards levy of, s. 187 ... pp. 189-190	"
to be put in possession of alienated holding or occupancy of which sale is confirmed, s. 181 ...	187	Quota. —	
Collector to grant certificate of purchase, s. 181 n. ...	"	to be paid by co-occupants, r. 55 (2) ...	287
liable to pay local fund cess on purchased property, s. 184 ...	188		
extent of responsibility of, s. 185 n. ...	189		
	Q		R
Quarries. —		Railway Companies. —	
imperial revenue to be credited with royalties on, r. 14 f.	256	transfer of lands to, r. 8 ...	250
assigned to Local Funds, fees on, r. 38 f. ...	271	fees to be charged in removal of sand, &c., in case of, r. 38 ...	271
is forest land revenue to be credited with revenue realized from, r. 38 n. ...	273	Railways. —	
Question(s). —		rules for demarcation of lands occupied by, s. 122 n. ...	153
in cases of recovery of rent	12	no fees for removal of materials for use of State, r. 41 n. ...	275

	Page.		Page.
Railway station. —		Receipt. —(contd.)	
fine to be fixed on appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes in neighbourhood of, r. 68	... 304	for land revenue to be given on receipt books, s. 58 n.	... 58
Rajinama. — see <i>Relinquishment.</i> —		in case of land revenue penalty for failure in granting, s. 59	... 59
Rank grass. — see <i>Prickly pears.</i>		to be given by Inamdars for collection of dues through village accountant, s. 85 n.	100
land not allowed to be overgrown with, r. 52	... 281	to be given for payments in kind as well as in cash, s. 85 n.	101
Rate(s). —		how to be given by Inamdar for payment of dues, s. 85 n.	pp. 101-102
for use of water to be fixed by Collector, s. 55	... 54	to be granted by officer conducting sale on payment of purchase money, s. 171	... 184
to be fixed on means of irrigation by survey officer, s. 101 & f. & s. 105	pp. 127, 132	when granted on payment of purchase money sale to be absolute, s. 171	... "
publication of notification of, s. 107 f.	... 135	Receipt book. —	
on account of patasthal to be excluded in calculating limit of 33 per cent., s. 107 f.	... "	receipts for land revenue to be given in, s. 58 ² n.	... 58
enhancements resulting from revision of, s. 107 f.	... "	land revenue paid in kind to be entered into, s. 58 n.	... "
of assessment sanctioned to be imposed on each survey No., 55 (9)	... pp. 295-296	Reclamation. —	
of survey fees to be paid by holder of each tenement, r. 81	... 310	of salt lands not required for salt manufacture, r. 21	... 259
Receipt. —		Recognized share of Survey No. —	
to be granted by revenue officers for payment of land revenue, s. 58	... 58	defined, s. 3 (7)	... 5
to be granted by superior holders, s. 58	... "	to be subdivision of survey number, s. 3 (7) f.	... "
given by superior holder to be countersigned by village accountant, s. 58	... "	when to be deemed as survey number, s. 99	... 124
hereditary officers to grant, s. 58 n.	... "	demarcation of, s. 99	... "
		relinquishment of, s. 99	... "
		disposal of forfeited, s. 99 n.	125
		distinction between Pot No. and, r. 55 f.	... 282
		Records. — see <i>Revenue Records. Survey Records.</i>	

	Page.		Page.
Records. —(continued).		Recovery. —(continued).	
as prescribed by Collector,		of loss entailed by resale,	
village accountant to keep,		s. 176 ...	185
s. 17 ...	14	of balance of purchase money	
prepared by hereditary officers		in certain cases, s. 177 n.	
to be Government property,		pp. 185-186	
s. 26 f. ...	19	References. —	
preparation by survey officers		in repealed enactment to be	
of statistical and fiscal,		read as if made to present	
s. 108 ...	136	Code, s. 2 ...	3
of subordinate officers to be		Refund. —	
called for and examined by		of deposit when sale is set	
Governor in Council, s. 211.	201	aside or not confirmed,	
of land taken up for roads to		s. 180 ...	pp. 186-187
be kept, r. 12 n. ...	253	of purchase money, s. 180	
of village accountant to contain		pp. 186-187	
notices and agreements,		Register. — see <i>Register of</i>	
r. 77 ...	308	<i>alienated lands.</i>	
of village accountant to be		of landed property to be	
sent to Mamlatdars, r. 77... "	"	kept by Government ser-	
do. to contain notices		vants, s. 31 n. ...	26
and agreements, r. 77 ... "	"	do. to whom to be sub-	
to be kept showing rights of		mitted, s. 31 n. ...	28
occupants to reserved trees,		to be furnished after intro-	
r. 91 ..	314	duction of rates to Collect-	
of Collector not showing con-		or, &c., s. 108 f. ...	pp. 136-137
trary, Inamdar's title to be		to be supplied gratis and on	
accepted, r. 91 n. ...	316	payment, s. 108 f....	pp. 136-137
Recovery. — see <i>Assistance</i>		inspection of, r. 1 ...	pp. 235-236
<i>for recovery of rent or land</i>		of occupancies on special	
<i>revenue.</i>		terms, form of, r. 31 & f.	
of Government moneys,		pp. 264-265	
papers, &c., in charge of s. 26.	19	of alienations to be kept in	
subordinates how effected,		form of Appendix F, r. 57.	297
of value of trees unautho-		Mamlatdar to prepare ab-	
riously appropriated, s. 43.	43	stract of boundary mark in-	
of dues of superior holders,		spection, r. 106 ...	327
processes to be employed in		Register of; alienated	
cases of, s. 86 n. ...	106	lands. —	
of revenue, recourse to Civil		to be kept by Collector,	
Courts not barred in cases		s. 53. ...	52
of, s. 87 ...	pp. 114-115	in lieu of sanads extracts to	
of expenses incurred in parti-		be given from, s. 53 n.	
tion of Khoti and Talukdari		pp. 52-53.	
estates, s. 114 ...	143		

	Page.	Page	
Register of alienated lands.— <i>(continued).</i>		Registered occupant.— <i>(contd.)</i>	
Governor in Council to prescribe form of, s. 53 n. ...	53	village accountant to endorse agreements from, r. 32 ...	266
how to be filled in, s. 53 n. ...	"	Registration.—	
Registered occupant.— <i>see Occupant.</i>		of notice of relinquishment, s. 74 n. ...	81
defined, s. 3 (17) ...	7	of kabulayat from lessee, r. 31 n. ...	26
Collector to enter heir's name on death of, s. 71 ...	71	of agreement, form of, r. 34 ...	26
liable to pay fine and altered assessment on land appropriated without Collector's permission, s. 66 ...	73	of relinquishment, r. 74 n. ...	80
and occupants, terms when synonymous, s. 66 n. ...	74	Registration Act.— <i>see Act (III of 1877).</i>	
persons holding decree, order, &c., of Civil Court to be entered as, s. 70 ...	77	Regulations.—	
on production of Civil Court's decree, &c., alteration of names of, s. 71 ...	78	repeal of, s. 2 ...	pp. 2-
extent of Collector's power in entering names of, s. 71 n. ...	pp. 78-79	Relinquishment.—	
persons interested in occupancy to pay Government dues on failure of, s. 80 ...	93	of occupancy how to be made, s. 74 ...	8
assistance to be given to recover moneys paid by persons other than, s. 80 ...	"	occupant to give Mamladar written notice of, s. 74 ...	"
failure in payment of revenue by, s. 81 ...	pp. 93-94	right of Inamdar to accept, s. 74 n. ...	8
names of persons holding divisions of numbers at revision to be entered in settlement register as, s. 115 ...	pp. 143-144	in alienated villages, s. 74 n. ...	"
to be primarily responsible to Government for land revenue of unalienated lands, s. 136 ...	163	on behalf of minors & lunatics persons not competent to give notice of, s. 74 n. ...	pp. 88-1
practice of recovering land revenue from, s. 136 ...	"	absolute, by minors, s. 74 n. ...	1
		registration of notices of, s. 74 n. ...	"
		of lands paying lump assessment, s. 75 ...	"
		do. not assessed but subject to special cess, tax or fine, s. 76 ...	pp. 91-
		do. subject to yeta or any other tax, s. 76 ...	"
		right of way to land after, s. 77 ...	"
		validity of lease not affected by, s. 78 (b) ...	"
		responsibility of sharer not affected by, s. 79 ...	pp. 92

	Page.
Relinquishment. —(continued)	
to be accepted by Aval Kar-kua, r. 31 n.	266
written notice of occupancy to be given to Mamlatdar, r. 74	307
registration of, r. 74 n.	"
to be accepted by Mamlatdar in certain cases, r. 78 f.	308
Remission. —	
of assessment in case of unauthorized cultivation, s. 61 n.	61
do. of land relinquished by minor or on his behalf, s. 74 n.	pp. 88-89
to be disbursed to whomsoever pays assessment, s. 104 n.	pp. 130-131
how to be given in case of each holding after introduction of revision settlement, s. 107 f.	136
in case of land revenue rules regarding, r. 58 n.	pp. 298-299
Commissioner empowered to sanction, r. 58 n.	299
report to be made to Government in case of certain, r. 58 n.	pp. 299-300
Remittance. —	
of money due in one district paid in another, r. 82 & n.	310
Removal. —	
of sand, muram, &c., within municipal limits, r. 38 n.	271
do. in creeks, r. 38 n.	"
do. , scale of fees for, r. 38 n.	"
of loose stones by occupants, r. 39 n.	275
of earth from village sites not permissible, r. 39 n.	"

	Page.
Removal. —(contd.)	
of earth, &c., with sanction of Police Patil, r. 40	275
Rent. — see <i>Land Revenue.</i>	
payable by tenant, amount of, s. 83	95
not paid to landlord by tenant, s. 84 f.	99
application for recovery of, s. 86	102
of attached lands to be received by Collector, s. 160.	179
Rent free. —	
sanction of Government of India required for alienations of lands, r. 9	250
alienation of lands for garden, building purposes, r. 9	"
do. for charitable, & religious purposes, r. 10	"
form of sanad to be issued in cases of lands, r. 11	251
Repeal. —	
of enactments by present Code, s. 2	2
Repealed enactments. —	
presumption under present Code as to references in, s. 2	3
do. as to rules prescribed under, s. 2	"
do. as to appointments made under, s. 3	"
do. as to securities furnished under, s. 2	"
do. as to powers conferred under, s. 2	"
do. as to orders issued under, s. 2	"
do. as to notifications published under, s. 2	"

	Page.		Page.
Repealed enactments. —		Responsibility. —(contd.)	
(<i>contd.</i>)		of occupants in alienated vil-	
presumption as to proceedings		lages, s. 217	209
pending under, s. 2	3	do. to which survey set-	
		tlement has been introduc-	
		ed, s. 217	
Resale. —		of heads of offices to see that	
recovery of loss entailed by,		security furnished is good	
s. 176	185	and sufficient, r. 4	247
fresh notice to be served in			
every, s. 177	"		
		Restoration. —	
Reservation. —		of original documents to	
of rights of Government to		parties, s. 198	197
mines, r. 69 & n.	pp. 76-77		
of mines and mineral pro-		Resumption. —	
ducts in future alienation		of inam lands, rights created	
of lands, r. 14	256	by Inamdars lapse on,	
rights to trees of reserved		s. 84 n.	96
kind not to be affected by			
general, r. 91	314		
of Honi and Matti trees,		Revenue. — see <i>Land Re-</i>	
r. 91 n.	316	<i>venue. Arrears of Land</i>	
not possible where it has al-		<i>Revenue. Rent.</i>	
ready been made, r. 92	"	revenue officer not to be con-	
		cerned in, s. 31 (3)	23
		existing rights not affected	
		by payment of, s. 80	93
		failure of registered occupant	
		to pay processes employe d	
		for recovery of, s. 151	172
		Commissioner to frame rules	
		for levy of cost from default-	
		er as arrears of, s. 152 f.	173
		Watan land to be forfeited	
		for arrears of, s. 153	174
		persons named in certifi-	
		cate liable to pay instalment	
		of, s. 185	184
		realized from quarries in for-	
		est lands, r. 38 n.	273
		do. not under Forest	
		Department to be credited	
		to Local Funds, r. 38 n.	
		to be paid to village officers,	
		&c., r. 82	316
		in certain cases provisions	
Reserved trees. — see			
<i>Trees.</i>			
concession of rights of Gov-			
ernment to, s. 40	pp. 39-40		
several kinds of, r. 91	314		
record to be kept showing			
rights of occupants to,			
r. 91 n.	315		
Responsibility. — see			
<i>Rights and responsibilities.</i>			
of superior holder and of co-			
sharer as to payment of			
land revenue, s. 136	pp. 163-164		
to pay land revenue in cases			
in which there are more			
than one superior holder,			
s. 136	pp. 164-165		
of purchaser of forfeited occu-			
pancy, s. 185 n.	189		

	Page.		Page.
Revenue.—(contd.)		Revenue officer(s).—(contd.)	
and restrictions regarding payment of, r. 82 n. ...	310	not to purchase at public sale, s. 31 (2) ...	23
to be paid by Postal money order, r. 82 n. ...	311	not to be concerned in revenue, s. 31 (3) ...	"
village officers to report names of landholders refusing to pay, r. 88 ...	313	not to make private use of public money or property, s. 31 (4) ...	24
Revenue Administration.—		not to make of receive undue exactions or presents, s. 31 (5) ...	"
of one or more talukas to be placed in charge of Assistant and Deputy Collectors, s. 10 ...	11	not to hold land, s. 31 n. ...	"
of taluka to be in charge of Mamlatdar, s. 12 ...	12	<i>pp.</i> 24-25	
Revenue demand.—		orders prohibiting certain acts to civil and military officers extend to, s. 31 n. ...	28
cost of hired labour employed for survey of lands, to be collected as, s. 97 ...	122	to be fined, &c., for breach of departmental rules, s. 32. ...	33
expenses incurred in part—		drawing more than salary Rs. 250 except Mamlatdars not to be fined, &c., without Government sanction, s. 32 ...	"
" " to recovered as, s. 113 (8) ...	140	maximum period of suspension of, s. 32 n. ...	"
Revenue Department.—		for payments of land revenue receipts to be granted by, s. 58 ...	58
proceeds of trees not included in forest to be credited to, r. 93 n. ...	317	Revenue Records.—	
Revenue Officer(s).—		person not recognised as occupant unless name is registered in, s. 79 <i>pp.</i> 92-93	
defined, s. 3 (1) ...	3	in case of partition in alienated villages each sharer to have separate entry in, s. 113 n. ...	140
hereditary patils and kul-karnis not to be, s. 3 (1) n. ...	"	Revenue Recovery Act.—	
officers ascertaining forest rights not to be, s. 3 (1) n. ...	"	see <i>Act (I of 1890).</i>	
officers not appointed under present Code, not to be, s. 3 (1) n. ...	"	authorizes recovery of revenue in one Presidency by Collector of district in other Presidency, s. 149 <i>f. pp.</i> 170-171	
to use seals when prescribed by Governor in Council, s. 22 ...	16	Revenue Survey.—	
to furnish security, s. 23 ...	"	of any part of Presidency to	
not to engage in trade, s. 31 (1) ...	23		
13			

	Page.		Page.
Revenue Survey. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Revision Survey. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
be directed by Governor in Council, s. 95	121	Governor in Council to direct fresh, s. 106	1
Collector to fix assessment of lands not under op ^s of, s. 95 <i>f.</i>	"	classification made second time not to be revised with view to assess at, s. 106	1
to be controlled by Governor in Council, s. 95	122	original classification declared final by Governor in Council not to be revised with view to assess at, s. 106	"
to extend to any land, village, town or city, s. 98	123	lands included as unarable in survey No. at original survey not to be assessed at, s. 107 <i>f.</i>	"
Governor in Council to direct fresh, s. 106	132	principles regarding settlement of, s. 107 <i>f.</i> pp. 132-	"
surplus profits of attached land to be applied in defraying cost of, s. 161	179	survey Nos. to be sub-divided according to departmental rules at time of, s. 115	"
in case of alienated villages rules relating to, s. 216	pp. 204-206	pp. 143-	
Revenue year. —		Rice Nos. —	
defined, s. 3 (21)	8	scale of minimum area for, s. 98 <i>f.</i>	"
land revenue leviable at any time during, s. 139	166	Right(s). —	
Revision. —		officer, not revenue officer though employed in ascertaining forest, s. 3 (1) <i>n.</i>	"
of boundaries once settled not allowed by law, s. 119 <i>n.</i>	146	already existing of holders of alienated villages to appoint village officers not affected, s. 16	"
Revision Settlement. —		to beds of tanks, &c., in Municipal limits in whom to vest, s. 37 <i>n.</i>	"
limits up to which enhancements are allowed in, s. 107 <i>f.</i>	135	to public streets in Municipal limits, s. 37 <i>n.</i>	"
scale of remission to be given in case of each holding after introduction of, s. 107 <i>f.</i>	136	of Government to trees in unalienated land to be conceded to occupants, s. 40	"
extension of above scale to every, s. 107 <i>f.</i>	"	pp. 3	
Revision Survey. —		to trees in Government lands, s. 41 <i>n.</i>	"
levy of excess assessment in, s. 104	130		
provisions regarding fixing of assessment in, s. 104	"		
orders regarding levy of excess assessment in, s. 104 <i>n.</i>	131		

Page.	Page.
Right(s).—(continued).	Right(s).—(contd.)
to trees in occupied numbers and on banks of rivers and nallas, s. 41 n. ... pp. 40-41	of way to relinquished land, s. 77 ... 92
do. of district hereditary officers, s. 41 n. ... 41	already existing not affected by payment of revenue, s. 80 ... 93
do. of service Inamdars, s. 41 n. ... "	do. pertaining to landlords, not affected, s. 83 ... 97
do. of occupant and service Inamdar, s. 41 n. ... "	created by Inamdar lapse on resumption of inam lands, s. 84 n. ... 99
do. on lands granted before or after alienation of village, s. 41 n. ... 42	already subsisting to be respected in fixing assessment, s. 100 ... 125
to road side trees, s. 42 ... "	assigned by Courts to portion of survey Nos. of less than prescribed minimum area, not to be registered, s. 113 n. ... 140
to exemption from land revenue to be supported by strict proof, s. 45 f. ... 44	to exemption from land revenue to be determined by Collector, s. 129 ... 160
of holders of alienated lands to alluvial lands, s. 46 n. ... 45	of minor superior holder to pay land revenue, s. 136 n. pp. 164-165
already existing to be respected in fixing assessment on lands, s. 52 ... 52	pertaining to land to be disposed of by Collector, r. 7. 248
of occupancy to be paid for and to be liable to certain conditions, s. 62 ... 69	between Government and Municipality to be disposed of by Collector, r. 13 ... 256
of occupancy to alluvial lands, s. 63 ... "	of Government to assess building sites, r. 27 n. ... 263
in case of occupancy to waste land, conditions of sale of, s. 63 f. ... "	in cases of building sites, grant of proprietary, r. 28, 264
of temporary character to alluvial land, s. 64 ... 70	of lessee in case of lands leased before passing of rules, r. 31 n. ... 265
of occupants to use and occupation of land to be conditional, s. 68 ... 76	in case of lands in certain cities, disposal of proprietary, r. 34 ... 269
to mines to be reserved by Government, s. 69 ... pp. 76-77	to remove sand, &c., in Government land, disposal of, r. 38 ... 271
of occupancy to be transferable and heritable, s. 73 ... 86	of Government to remove sand, &c., r. 38 n. ... "
do. to accept relinquishments from occupants, s. 74 n. ... 88	
do. to give out land for cultivation, s. 74 n. ... "	
do. to take kabulayat for new lands, s. 74 n. ... "	

	Page.		Page.
Right(s).—(contd.)		Road(s).—(contd.)	
permission given to Local Funds to appropriate fees from quarries not to prejudice Government, r. 38 n.	273	demarkation of land required for purpose of, r. 12 n. ...	252
of occupants of lands abutting on stream, r. 44 f. ...	277	lands cut off by, r. 12 n. ...	"
of public to fish in sea, r. 44 f. ...	"	constructed since original survey, demarcation of, r. 12 n. ...	"
to trees of reserved kind already assigned not to be affected, s. 91 ...	314	unusable lands to be cultivated by occupants except in case of, r. 48 ...	pp. 278-279
of occupants to trees to be shown in records, r. 91 n.	315		
to trees in Service Inam lands, r. 91 n. ...	316	Royalties.—	
do. already conceded not to be reserved, r. 92 n. "	"	on mines and mineral products to be credited to imperial revenues, r. 14 f. ...	256
Rights and responsibilities.—		Rules.—	
of holders of lands in alienated villages surveyed under present Code to be same as those of occupants, s. 217 ...	209	prescribed under repealed enactments to be deemed as prescribed under present Code, s. 2. ...	3
of occupants in alienated villages, s. 217 ...	"	regarding cutting of trees in service lands, s. 41 n. ...	42
Rivers.—		regulating supply of fire-wood and timber, s. 44 ...	48
beds of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37 pp. 36-37		regarding fixing water assessment on lands under Bandharas, s. 101 f. ...	126
rights to trees on banks of, s. 41 n. ...	41	do. partition to be extended to service inams, s. 113 n. ...	pp. 140-141
occupancies of lands to be sold by Collector in beds of, r. 22 ...	260	do. partition not to affect Bombay Act V of 1862, s. 117 ...	22
no assessment to be placed on land in beds of, r. 53. ...	281	for demarcation of land permanently occupied for use of Railways in India, s. 122 n. ...	151
Road(s).—		to be framed by Commissioner for issue of notice of demand, s. 152 f. ...	178
Commissioner to sanction appropriation of lands for, r. 12 n. ...	252	regarding notice of demand, s. 152 f. ...	"
		do. imprisonment of defaulter, s. 152 f. ...	"

	Page.
Rules.—(continued).	
as to what officers should exercise power of arrest, s. 158	... 178
for conducting official enquiry, s. 197	... pp. 196-197
fees and charges for copying, &c., to be calculated according to sanctioned, s. 198 f.	pp. 197-198
for taking fees for inspection or for giving copies or extracts of certain survey records to be prescribed by Governor in Council, s. 213	pp. 202-203
for qualifications of members of establishment, do.	
s. 214 (a)	... 203
for fining, reducing, &c., officers, do.	s. 214 (b) "
for appropriation of land paying revenue to Government, do.	s. 214 (c) "
for regulating system and manner of assessing land to land revenue, do.	s. 214 (d) "
for disposal of forfeited occupancies or alienated holdings, do.	s. 214 (e) "
for fixing maximum amount of fine for unauthorized occupation and appropriation to any non-agricultural purposes, do.	s. 214 (f) "
for administration of Survey Settlement, do.	s. 214 (g) "
for drawing up and presentation of appeals, do.	s. 214 (h) "
for guidance of persons in matter connected with enforcement of present Code, do.	s. 214 (i) "

	Page.
Rules.—(continued).	
Governor in Council to prescribe penalties for breach of, s. 215	... 204
framed by Governor in Council to be published and to have force of law until cancelled, s. 215	... "
relating to Revenue Survey of alienated villages, s. 216 (a)	... "
for grant of occupancies to Kolis and wild tribes, r. 20 n.	... 258
to be modified in cases of removal of earth, &c., r. 39 n.	... 275
disposal of cases of alluvion not provided in, r. 46	pp. 277-278
regarding suspension and remission of land revenue, r. 58 n.	... 298
punishment to be inflicted on conviction before Magistrate for breach of, r. 111	pp. 328-329
liability of village officer for neglecting to prepare documents in manner prescribed by, r. 111 cl. 5 (a)	... 331
do. do. to perform duty according to, r. 111 cl. 5 (b)	... "

S

Sale(s).—	
revenue officer not to purchase at public, s. 91 (2)	... 23
in cases of assistance to recover rent, Bhatta to karkuns deputed to conduct, s. 86 n.	... pp. 112-113
of attached property, Commissioner to make enquiry and give orders for, s. 90.	... 119

	Page.
Sale(s).—(continued).	
of attached property when to be conducted by commission holders, s. 90.	119
of portions of estates in capable of sub-division in partition cases, s. 113 ... pp.	137-138
expenses of, s. 152 f.	173
rate of calculating expenses of, s. 152 f. pp.	173-174
of defaulter's moveable property, s. 150 & 154 pp.	172, 174
do. immoveable property, s. 150 & 155 pp.	172, 176
what kind of property or materials to be exempt from, s. 156 & f. pp.	176-177
Collector to issue proclamation of, s. 165 ...	181
do. to publish notice of, s. 166 ...	182
to be made by such persons as Collector may direct, s. 167 ...	"
not to take place on Sundays or recognized holidays, s. 167 ... pp.	182-183
do. until expiration of certain period in case of immoveable property, s. 167 ... pp.	182-183
postponement of, s. 167 ...	183
of perishable articles to be made, s. 168 ...	"
to be stayed on defaulter's paying arrears and incidental charges, s. 169 ...	"
forfeiture not to be cancelled by stay of, s. 169 n. ...	"
defaulter to pay arrears at any time before day of, s. 169 n. ...	"
of perishable articles to be final, s. 170 ...	"
of moveable property to be subject to confirmation, s. 170 ... pp.	183-184

	Page.
Sale(s).—(continued).	
on payment of purchase money receipt to be granted by officer conducting, s. 172.	184
to become absolute when receipt of purchase money is granted, s. 172 ...	"
by purchaser in certain cases, s. 173 ... pp.	184-185
purchase money to be paid after date of, s. 174 ...	185
deposit to be forfeited after defraying thereout expenses of, s. 175 ...	"
application to be made to Collector to set aside, s. 178. ...	"
not to be set aside on account of irregularity, &c., s. 178. ...	"
to be confirmed by Collector in certain cases, s. 179 ...	"
when set aside or not confirmed deposit or purchase money to be refunded, s. 180 ...	186
proceeds to be applied in defraying expenses of, s. 183 ... pp.	187-188
owner of property to be paid surplus proceeds of, s. 183.	188
Commissioner to prescribe rules for calculation of expenses of, s. 152 f. & 183 f. ... pp.	173-174, 183
of property in rejection of claims, s. 186 ...	189
of occupancies, right to waste land, conditions of, app. III ... pp.	223-224
do. to be confirmed by Collector, r. 16 pp.	256-257
do. in certain cities, r. 34 H ...	269
Commissioner to sanction disposal of grazing otherwise than by, r. 37 ...	271
conduct of, r. 42 ...	276

	Page
Sale(s).—(contd.)	
Collector not bound to confirm, r. 59 A	309
in certain cases forfeited occupancies to be put up for, r. 60	301
of forfeited occupancies to be made in same manner as in case of unalienated land, r. 61	302
of reserved trees to be proceeded with, r. 91 n.	315
of trees of Forest Department, r. 93	317
Salt.—	
occupants to apply for permission to appropriate lands for manufacture of, r. 9	248
Salt Department.—	
to be given charge of unoccupied land, r. 7	248
Salt Land.—	
disposal of, r. 7 A	248
terms in connection with reclamation of, r. 21	259
Sanadi Inam.—	
survey boundary marks not to be maintained by holders of, s. 122 n.	158
Sanad(s).—	
extracts from register of alienated lands to be given in lieu of, s. 53	pp. 52-53
already granted, to be altered when Government waste land is given in exchange of inam lands, s. 53 n.	53
not to be issued separately to several shareholders, s. 53 n.	"

	Page
Sanad(s).—(contd.)	
to be issued by Collector to holders of building site on payment of survey fees, s. 133	162
in certain cases Collector to levy additional fee for issue of, s. 133	"
issued to holders of building sites to be executed on behalf of Secretary of State, s. 133	"
copies of, r. 9 (3) f.	240
not necessary in case of religious endowment, r. 11 f.	251
in case of revenue free grants, form of, r. 11	"
not necessary in case of grant of land to Shetsandis, r. 11 A	"
Sanction.—	
execution of bonds in lieu of depositing Government paper, r. 3 n.	246
of Government of India necessary for alienation of revenue free lands, r. 9	250
to annex special conditions to occupancies, r. 17	257
of Commissioner required for grant of occupancies revenue free or at reduced rent, r. 19	258
of Police Patel required for removal of earth, &c., r. 39	274
of Mamlatdars to be required for removal of earth, &c., for purposes of trade, r. 39	"
changes in dates of instalment of revenue not to be made without, r. 58 pp. 297-298	"
forfeited alienated occupancy not to be restored without Government, r. 63	302

Page.	Page.
Sanction.—(contd.)	Scale.—(contd.)
of Commissioner to be required to recover arrears, r. 64 ... pp. 302-303	of remission to be given in case of each holding after introduction of revision settlement, s. 107 f. ... 136
of Collector required for payment of revenue, r. 82 ... 310	of Bhatta to persons entrusted with partition, s. 113 n. 141
of Commissioner required to change dates of instalment, r. 84 ... pp. 311-312	of cost of arrest, s. 152 f. ... 173
do. required by Collector to make classification of villages, r. 85 ... 312	of calculating expenses of sale, s. 152 f. ... pp. 173-174
	of fees for copying and translations, s. 198 f. ... pp. 197-198
Sand.—	do. for comparing, s. 198 f. ... pp. 197-198
in Government land, disposal of right to remove, r. 38 ... 271	do. for granting copies, r. 9 f. ... 239
right of Government to remove, r. 38 n. ... "	do. for section writing, s. 11 ... 241
to be removed for <i>bona fide</i> purposes with sanction of Police Patel, r. 39 ... 274	do. to be levied for removal of earth, &c., from Railway Companies, r. 38 ... 271
Municipality to remove, r. 41 ... 275	do. to be levied for removal of earth, &c., r. 38 n. ... pp. 271-272
power to grant permission to remove, r. 41 n. ... "	of altered assessment to be fixed, r. 56 ... 296
Collector not bound to grant permission to remove, r. 41 n. ... "	of survey fees fixed for several classes, r. 80 ... pp. 309-310
in case of Railway Company, no fees to be charged in removal of, r. 38 & 41 n. ... pp. 271, 275	Schedules.—
for <i>bona fide</i> special purposes occupants to remove, r. 49 ... 280	to present Code, sch. A to I. ... pp. 215-220
liability of person unlawfully removing, r. 111. ... 829	Scheduled District(s).—
Sandalwood trees.—	present Code not to apply to, s. 1 ... 1
see <i>Reserved trees.</i>	names of, s. 1 f. ... "
Scale.—	Panch Mahals ceases to be, s. 1 n. ... 2
of elimination of fractions in fixing survey assessment, s. 100 f. ... 125	Sea.—
	bed of, below high water mark not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37 ... pp. 36-37
	right of public to fish in, r. 94 f. ... 277

	Page.		Page.
Seal. —		Security(ies). —(contd.)	
.. by whom to be used, s. 21.	pp. 15-16	in case of special revenue officer, r. 2	... 244
description and size of, s. 21	pp. 15-16	in certain cases, Collector to determine amount of, r. 2 (b)	... 245
Search warrant. —		in cases of certain temporary appointments, taking of additional, r. 2 (b)	" "
to be issued under Criminal Procedure Code for production of public papers, or property, &c., s. 26	... 19	do. furnished by officer before entering upon office, r. 2 (c)	" "
Second Assistant Collector. — see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>		to be furnished by deposit of Government papers or by execution of bonds, r. 3	" "
Secretary of State. —		hereditary Patil and Kulkarni not to furnish, r. 2 f	" "
sanads issued to holders of building site to be executed on behalf of, s. 133	... 163	Heads of offices to require good and sufficient, r. 4	... 247
Section. —		furnished by one officer not to hold good in case of another officers, r. 4	... pp. 247-248
defined, s. 8 (22)	... 8	Collector to submit to Commissioner statements showing results of inquiries as to sufficiency of, r. 5	... 248
Section writer. —		report to be submitted to Commissioner for recovering additional amount in case of insufficient, r. 6	" "
to be paid from fees for copies, extracts, &c., r. 11.	241	Security Bond. —	
Security(ies). —		form of, s. 23 n.	... 17
furnished under repealed enactments to be deemed as furnished under present Code, s. 2	... 3	liabilities of principals, and sureties under, s. 23 n.	" "
to be furnished by revenue officers, s. 23	... 16	in special cases, modification of form of, s. 23 n.	" "
variation by order of Government of amount of, s. 23.	" "	amendment suggested in form of, s. 23 n.	" "
to be taken in form of Schedule B.; s. 23	" "	when taken afresh, preservation of old, s. 27 a.	... 21
of officers how long to be kept, s. 23 n.	" "	form of, to be taken before relinquishing precautionary measures, s. 149	... 171
in case of insufficient security, taking of fresh or additional, s. 24	... 18	sureties liable to be dealt with as revenue defaulters, for	
defaulter detained in custody to be set at liberty on furnishing, s. 164	... 181		

	Page.		Page.
Security Bond.—(contd.)		Settlement Register.—	
sums due from them under,		(continued).	
s. 187	... 190	enquiry and passing orders on application for mutation of names in, s. 109	... 137
Service Inamdars.—		correction of errors through fraud, &c., in, s. 109	... "
rights to trees of, s. 41 n.	... 41	to be kept by Collector, s. 110	... pp. 137-138
rules regarding partition to be extended to lands of, s. 113 n.	... pp. 140-141	Collector not to make corrections or alterations in, s. 110	... 138
Settlement.— see Announcements. Introduction of Settlement.		names of persons holding division of numbers at revision to be entered as registered occupants in, s. 115	pp. 143-144
of assessment to be made with holder, s. 54	... pp. 53-54	Sharer(s).—	
notification in Government Gazette of period of, s. 102 n.	... 128	in inam villages to be superior holder in respect of respective shares, s. 86 n.	106
levy of excess assessment in revision of, s. 104	... 130	to have separate entry in revenue records in case of partition in alienated villages, s. 113 n.	... 140
orders regarding levy of excess assessment in revision apply to original, s. 104 n.	"	Short Title.—	
in cases of land revenue survey officers to prepare certain records on revision of, s. 108	... 137	of present Code, s. 1	1
of village boundaries, s. 118	144	Sind.—	
do. by agreement to be final, s. 118	... pp. 144-145	application of present Code to districts in, s. 1 n.	2
of boundary dispute to be made free of cost, s. 119 n.	146	rates for use of water by whom or how to be fixed in Province of, s. 55 f.	... pp. 54-55
do. by arbitration, s. 120,	"	distrainment to be made by Tapedars in, s. 154 n.	... 175
do. to be entrusted to arbitration committee, s. 120	pp. 146-147	Stamp.—	
to be effected by Survey Superintendent on failure of arbitration, s. 120	... pp. 146-147	to be used in case of application for assistance to recover rent, s. 26 f.	... 102
Settlement Register.—		instrument of exchange of lands exempt from, s. 129.	160
means Lawni Phaisal Patrak to be prepared by Survey Department, s. 108 f.	... 136		
correction of clerical and admitted errors in, s. 109	... 137		

	Page.		Page.
Stamp Act— see <i>Act (1 of 1879)</i>		Subdivision—	
Stamp duty—		of survey number generally made into recognized share or pot number, s. 3 (6) f.	4
on purchase certificate, s. 181 a.	187	of number at time of revision survey to be made by survey officer, s. 115	pp. 143-144
instruments executed by Government officers and sureties exempt from, r. 2 f.	244	of warkas numbers into "Phalni tukras," r. 55 f.	294
leases of occupancies exempt from, r. 31 f.	264	Subordinate(s)—	
agreements to enter upon lands exempt from, r. 75 a.	308	to produce Government money, papers, &c., when called upon by Collector or Superintendent of Survey, s. 25	18
State Railway—		to be apprehended on failure to produce Government money, papers, &c., s. 25	"
transfer of lands to, r. 8	250	Government servants to be prohibited from taking loans from, s. 31 a.	25
Stones— see <i>Boundary Mark.</i>		to be deputed by Collector to remove person refusing to obey notice, s. 203	199
assignment of less on, r. 38 f.	271	deputed by Collector to arrest persons in case of resistance or obstruction, s. 202	"
appeal to be made on refusal of permission to remove, r. 39	274	Subordination—	
permission to be granted to occupant to gather surface, r. 39 a.	275	of revenue officers with respect to official acts and proceedings, s. 188	pp. 191-192
occupant may for agricultural purposes remove, r. 49	280	Sub-sharer(s).—	
liability of person unauthorizedly removing, r. 111	329	to be superior holder, s. 85 a.	100
Streams—		provisions relating to assistance to recover rent in cases of, s. 86 a.	pp. 104-105
belt of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	pp. 36-37	survey rates in inam villages to be introduced with consent of, s. 217	209
permission to occupy to be granted to holders of lands on banks of, r. 44	277	Subsistence-money.—	
rights of occupants of lands abutting on, r. 44 f.	"	to defaulters to be fixed by	
Strips of land—			
in certain cases not boundary marks under present Code, s. 3 (9) a.	6		
covered by trees to be deducted from holdings, s. 42	pp. 42-43		

	Page.		Page.
Subsistence-money. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Summary Inquiry. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
Collector, Deputy or Assistant Collector, s. 152 ...	174	into claims to exemption from payment of land revenue, to be made by Collector, s. 129 ...	160
to be paid to witness, orders relating to, s. 192 n. pp. 194-195		to be made by Collector in cases of disobedience of order regarding reaping or removal of crop, s. 143 ...	168
Succession duty. —		claims to attached moveable property to be disposed of by Collector on, s. 186 ...	189
to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	pp. 189-190	procedure for procuring attendance of witnesses in formal or, s. 192 ...	193
Sud. —		orders relating to formal or, s. 192 n. ...	pp. 193-194
prepared by Survey Department in lieu of Akarband in certain district, s. 108 f. ...	136	payment of cost to be directed by officers conducting formal or, s. 192 n. ...	194
form of, s. 108 f. ...	"	processes how to be served in formal or, s. 192 n. ...	"
Sugarcane cultivation. —		how to be conducted, s. 195. ...	196
prohibited within certain limits of Poona, r. 50 A ...	280	to be conducted at discretion of inquiry officer as formal, s. 195 ...	"
exempted in certain cases of, r. 50 A n. ...	"	to be deemed judicial proceedings under certain sections of Indian Penal Code, s. 196 ...	"
Suit. —		authority to be deemed Civil Court, when conducting, s. 196 ...	"
made in Civil Court against certified purchaser to be dismissed, s. 182 ...	187	hearings and decisions to be in public in cases of, s. 196 ...	"
Summary Inquiry. —		how to obtain copies and translations of decisions, &c., in cases of, s. 198 ...	197
to be made in cases of failure to grant receipts, s. 59 ...	59	Summary eviction. —	
do. by Collector in cases of superior holders collecting dues direct, s. 85 ...	100	person unauthorizedly occupying land liable to, s. 61	pp. 59-60
into applications for assistance to recover rent to be held by Collector, s. 87	pp. 114-115	procedure to be adopted in cases of, s. 61 n. ...	66
to be made by Collector in cases in which compulsory process is continued, s. 91 ...	120		
do. in cases in which unusual demand is made by commission holders, s. 93	pp. 120-121		
to be made in case of persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125 ...	155		

Summary eviction.—(contd.)
not to be enforced in certain cases, s. 61 n. Page.
pp. 66-67

Summons.—

for suitable service in survey operations to be served on landholders or Taluka village officers, s. 96 ... 122
to be in writing and in duplicate, s. 190 ... 192
how to be served, s. 190 pp. 192-193
to be served through Collector of district, s. 190 ... 193

Superintendent of Survey.— see *Survey officer.*

to delegate powers to subordinates, s. 21 ... 16
to demand additional security, s. 24 ... 18
to require production of public money, papers, &c., in charge of subordinates, s. 25 ... "
to exercise power under Criminal Procedure Code, in cases of subordinate failing to produce public moneys, &c., s. 26 ... 19
to pass order for fining, &c., subordinates whether of his own motion or on appeal, s. 35 ... 35
occupants dissatisfied with manner in which representations are dealt with to appeal to, s. 107 f. ... 134
to publish in each village notification regarding occupant to bring improvements to notice of Assistant Superintendent, s. 107 f. pp. 134-135

Superintendent of Survey.—(continued).

to issue notification showing groups of villages and their present and proposed maximum rates, s. 107 f. ... 135
to confirm award made by survey officers in boundary dispute, s. 118 (2) ... 145
to confirm decision passed by arbitration, s. 120 pp. 146-147
to refer decisions passed by arbitration to reconsideration, s. 120 ... 147
to settle boundary disputes, on failure of arbitration, s. 120 ... "
to authorise survey officers to cause to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122 ... 148
limit within which appeals to be submitted against orders of, s. 205 ... 200
to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 21 k. 201
to furnish Collector with map, &c., on introduction of Survey Settlement, r. 100 pp. 321-322

Superior holder(s).—

defined, s. 3 (13) ... 7
to recover commuted assessment from inferior holders, s. 50 ... 51
receipts to be granted by, s. 58 ... 85
collecting dues direct liable to punishment, s. 85 ... 100
village officers to account for sums received on account of, s. 85 ... "
sub-sharer to be, s. 85 n. ... "

	Page.		Page.
Superior holder(s).—(contd.)		Superior holder(s).—(contd.)	
to collect his dues direct from inferior holders with Collector's permission, s. 85 & n. ... pp. 100-101		village on application of, s. 162 ... pp. 179-180	
entitled to assistance for recovery of rent, s. 86 ... 102	102	surplus receipts to be made over to, s. 162 ... 180	180
not bound to apply for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ... 104	104	Supernumerary Assistant Collector.—	
assistance to recover sums not leviable by law to be given to, s. 86 n. ... "	"	see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>	
process to be employed in recovering dues of, s. 86 n. 106	106	Surety(ies).—	
mortgagees in possession to be, s. 86 n. ... "	"	in what cases to be taken, s. 23 ... 16	16
sharers in Inam villages to be, s. 86 n. ... "	"	under security bond, liabilities of, s. 23 n. ... 17	17
occupants of unalienated lands & holders of alienated lands to be both, s. 86 n. ... "	"	to be proceeded against in same manner as principals, s. 27 ... pp. 19-20	19-20
Collector to grant assistance for recovery of rent in cases of, s. 86 n. ... 107	107	not liable to imprisonment on payment of penalty, s. 27... 20	20
whether to be represented by any person other than pleader in assistance cases, s. 86 n. ... pp. 113-114	113-114	effect of security bond when given by, s. 28 ... 22	22
to be primarily responsible for land revenue of alienated lands, s. 136 ... 163	163	to withdraw from further liability, s. 30 ... "	"
as to payment of land revenue, responsibility of, s. 136 n. ... pp. 164-165	164-165	exception from stamp duty in certain cases applicable to instruments executed by, r. 2 f. ... 214	214
penalty for default in case of alienated villages to be paid to, s. 148 & n. ... 170	170	in cases of execution of bond, number of, r. 3 ... 216	216
lands attached for arrears to revert to Government unaffected by liabilities of, s. 160. 179	179	Surplus.—	
Collector to receive rents or profits from attached lands to exclusion of, s. 160 ... "	"	not to be paid to creditors of owner of property without Civil Court's order, s. 184... 188	188
Collector to restore attached		Surplus proceeds.—	
		to be paid to owner of property, s. 183 ... 188	188
		Surplus profits.—	
		of attached lands to be applied in defraying arrears, s. 161 ... 180	180
		when to be claimable by creditors of defaulter, s. 184 n. 188	188

	Page
Survey Assessment. —	
<i>see Assessment.</i>	
grant of waste lands in special cases for less than, r. 20 ...	258
Survey Commissioner. —	
<i>see Commissioner of Survey.</i>	
Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture. —	
<i>see Commissioner of Survey.</i>	
Survey Department. —	
to determine survey rates for alienated villages, s. 217 n.	212
assessment by Collector of survey Nos. not assessed by, r. 18 ...	257
Survey Document. —	
granting copies of, r. 1 ...	235
Survey Fee(s). —	
to be charged by Collector in certain cases, s. 131 ...	161
to be paid within six months from date of public notice, s. 132 ...	pp. 161-162
Collector to issue sanads to holders of building sites on payment of, s. 133 ...	162
division of certain towns for purpose of levying, r. 79 ...	309
fixed for several classes, scale of, r. 80. ...	pp. 309-310
to be paid by holder of each tenement, rates of, r. 81 ...	310
Survey Number(s). —	
defined, s. 3 (6) ...	4
generally subdivided into pot numbers or recognized shares, s. 3 f. ...	pp. 4-5
typical character of, s. 3 f....	5

	Page
Survey Number(s). —(<i>contd.</i>)	
not to be of less extent than minimum fixed, s. 98 ...	123
scale of minimum area for jirait, garden and rice, s. 98 f. "	"
Survey Commissioner to fix minimum area of, s. 98. ...	pp. 123-124
record of minimum area to be kept in Mamladar's office in case of, s. 98 ...	124
already made of less extent not to be affected by minimum fixed, s. 98 ...	"
of less extent than prescribed minima to be made with special sanction of Survey Commissioner, s. 98 ...	"
provisions as regards application to Pardi lands of minimum area of, s. 98 n. "	"
recognized shares of survey numbers to be deemed and treated as, s. 99 ...	pp. 124-125
lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue to be divided into, s. 100 ...	126
assessment to be levied at revision on lands included as unarable in, s. 107 f. "	pp. 134-135
divided in partition, preservation of boundaries of, s. 113 f. ...	139
to be subdivided at revision survey according to departmental rules, s. 115 pp. 143-144	
lands appropriated to non-agricultural purposes to be divided into separate, s. 116. 144	
survey officers to cause to construct or repair boundary marks of, s. 122 ...	148
do. to require by notification to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122. 150	

	Page.
Survey Number(s).—(contd.)	
cut off by canals, disposal of, r. 12 n.	253
Collector to grant occupancies of unoccupied, r. 16	
pp. 256-257	
do. put to public auction occupancies of unoccupied, r. 16 ..	257
not assessed by Survey Department to be assessed by Collector before granting occupancies, r. 18 ..	"
village maps to show positions of boundary marks of, r. 55 (5) ..	290
assessment to be fixed on, r. 55 (9) ..	295
Survey Officer.—	
defined, s. 3 (2) ..	4
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 18 ..	14
designations of, s. 18 f.	"
duties and powers of, s. 18... ..	15
to fix rates for use of Government water, s. 55. pp.	34-35
to set apart land for special or public purposes when survey operations are going on, s. 38 ..	38
power to set apart land for special or public purposes not affected in case of, s. 38. ..	"
to require attendance of holders of lands, &c., at Survey, s. 96 ..	122
to require from holders, &c., assistance or service in connection with survey operations, s. 96 ..	"
to call on holders to furnish flag holders, &c., in connection with measurement and classification, s. 97 ..	"
to employ hired labour on	

	Page.
Survey Officer.—(continued).	
failure of holders of land to render assistance, s. 97 ...	123
to assess cost of hired labour on holders of lands surveyed, s. 97 ..	"
to fix assessment on all lands, s. 100 ..	pp. 125-126
do. do. on lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue, s. 100 ..	124
to divide certain lands into survey Nos., s. 100.	"
to fix assessment directly on land or on means of irrigation, s. 101 ..	pp. 126-127
provisions as regards levy of assessment fixed by, s. 102. 124	
to introduce Survey Settlement, s. 103 ..	124
to give reasonable notice of introduction of settlement, s. 103 ..	"
facts entitling village to special consideration in fixing assessment to be brought by occupants to notice of, s. 107 f.	pp. 134-13
to prepare statistical records on occasion of making or revising settlement of land revenue, s. 108 ..	136
to correct clerical and admitted errors in settlement register, s. 109 ..	137
to inquire into and pass orders on application for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109 ..	"
to subdivide numbers at time of revision survey according to departmental rules, s. 115	
pp. 143-441	
to enter names of persons holding certain divisions as	

	Page.
Survey Officers—(contd.)	
registered occupants in settlement register, s. 115	144
to fix boundaries of villages and determine boundary disputes, s. 118	"
in case of settlement of boundary disputes, unless specially nominated Divisional Inspector not to be, s. 118 f.	"
in case of boundary dispute, confirmation of award made by, s. 118 (2)	145
to determine field boundaries according to village records, s. 119	... pp. 145-146
to cause to construct or repair boundary mark, s. 122	148
to assess all charges regarding construction of repair of boundary marks on holders of lands, s. 122	... 149
to require by notification holders of Survey Nos. to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122	... 150
to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125	... 155
to determine what lands are included in site of any village, town or city, s. 126	pp. 156-159
not to grant copies without Survey Commissioner's sanction, r. 9 (5)	... 241
Survey Rates.—	
extent of obligations of native chiefs to accept, s. 216 n.	207
Inamdar's obligation to levy, s. 217 n.	... 212
for alienated villages to be determined by Survey Department, s. 217 n.	...

	Page.
Survey Rates.—(contd.)	
how to be fixed for alienated villages, s. 217 n.	... 212
extension of provisions of Chapters VIII to X of present Code necessary before introduction of, s. 217 n.	"
consent of co-sharers and sub-sharers in inam village necessary for introduction of, s. 217 n.	... 213
consent of new coming sharers not necessary for introduction of, s. 217 n.	"
form of agreement to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of, s. 217 n.	... 214

Survey Records.—	
to be kept by Collector, s. 110	pp. 137-138
Collector to frame village accounts and records in accordance with, s. 110	pp. 137-138
to be open to inspection, s. 213, 202 defined, s. 213 f.	"
on payment of fee, grant of certified extracts or copies of, s. 213	... 203
Governor in Council to frame rules for taking fee for inspection of copies of or extracts from, s. 213	"

Survey Settlement.—	
Collector to give assistance for recovery of rent up to assessment fixed by, s. 87	pp. 114-115
to be introduced by survey officer, &c., s. 103	... 129
existing, to be considered as made under present Code, s. 112	... pp. 132-139

	Page.		Page
Survey Settlement.—(contd.)		Suspension.—(contd.)	
Collector to have charge of boundary marks after introduction of, s. 124	154	who is to receive appeals on order of, s. 35	31
Governor in Council to frame rules for administration of, s. 214	203	in cases of land revenue, r. 58 n.	298
to be extended to inam villages, s. 216 n.	206	rules regarding, r. 58 n.	pp. 298-299
rights and responsibilities of occupants in alienated villages after introduction of, s. 217	209		
to be extended to alienated villages s. 217	"	T	
form of notification of, s. 89	pp. 313-314	Talati—	
in isolated villages settled before 1858, presumption as to period of, r. 90	314	in Presidency proper, distraint to be made by, s. 154 n.	171
Inamdar to be full proprietor of teak trees, &c., if he has accepted, r. 91	315	to be permitted to take copies, r. 9 f.	23
Superintendent of Survey to furnish Collector with map, &c., on introduction of, r. 100	pp. 321-322		
extent of test examination after introduction of, r. 105	pp. 326-327	Taluka(s)—	
		district to comprise, s. 7	1
Survey & Settlement Manual.	121	to comprise such villages as Government may notify, s. 7	"
s. 95 f.		Mamlatdar to be entrusted with revenue administration of, s. 12	1
Survey Settlement Officer.— see Survey Officer.		portion of, to be called mahal when in charge of Mahalkari, s. 14	1
		increase in revenue in revision settlement not to exceed 83 per cent in, s. 107 f.	13
Suspension.—		proclamation of sale to be made at Head-quarters of, s. 165	pp. 181-1
in case of revenue officer, who is to be intested with power of, s. 33	33	period of guarantee in case of partially settled, r. 89...	pp. 313-5
do., maximum period for, s. 33 n.	"	where forest demarcation is complete, Collector to grant occupancies in, r. 94	3
to be ordered in writing, s. 33	34	do. not complete, Collector to grant occupancies of jungle numbers in, r. 95	..
		Collector to make several numbers for examination in, r. 106	3

	Page.		Page
Talukdari Act. — see (<i>Act VI of 1888</i>).		Tenancy. —(<i>contd.</i>)	
Talukdari Estate. — see <i>Estate(s)</i> .		landlord to give notice of termination of, <i>s. 84</i> ...	98
Taluka karkun. — in Presidency proper, distraint, to be made by, <i>s. 154 n.</i> ...	175	special terms in lease of annual, <i>s. 84 n.</i> ...	99
Taluka officer. — responsible for encroachments, <i>s. 61 n.</i> ...	pp. 63-64	in certain cases, period of notice of termination of, <i>s. 84 f.</i> ...	pp. 98-99
Tank. — beds of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, <i>s. 37</i> ...	pp. 36-37	Tenant. — defined, <i>s. 3 (15)</i> ...	7
within Municipal limits, encroachment in beds of, <i>s. 61 n.</i> ...	68	appropriating land without Collector's permission liable to summary eviction, <i>s. 66</i> ...	73
unarable lands to be cultivated by occupants except in cases of, <i>r. 48</i> ...	279	do. without consent responsible for damages, <i>s. 66</i> , interested in occupancy to pay Government dues, <i>s. 80</i> ...	74 93
Tappedar. — in Sind to make distraint, <i>s. 154 n.</i> ...	175	repudiating title liable to eviction, <i>s. 83 f.</i> ...	96
Tax. — to be commuted into annual assessment, <i>s. 49</i> ...	51	amount of rent payable by, <i>s. 83</i> ...	pp. 95-96
relinquishment of lands not assessed but subject to special, <i>s. 76</i> ...	91	relation of landlord and, <i>s. 83 f.</i> ...	pp. 95-97
not permissible, redemption of land, <i>r. 9 f.</i> ...	250	and inferior holder defined, <i>s. 83 n.</i> ...	98
Teak trees — see <i>Reserved trees</i> .		not to be evicted without notice, <i>s. 84 f.</i> ...	"
Tenancy. — lease creating perpetual, <i>s. 83 f.</i> ...	96	notice of termination of tenancy to be given to, <i>s. 84</i> ...	"
long standing, <i>s. 83 f.</i> ...	pp. 95-96	in cases of resumed inam lands, relation between landlord and, <i>s. 84 f.</i> ...	99
duration of, <i>s. 83</i> ...	97	non-payment of rent to landlord by, <i>s. 84 f.</i> ...	"
termination of annual, <i>s. 84</i> ...	98	in cases of recovery of land revenue, difference between inferior holder and, <i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	105
		on application for assistance to recover rent in case of death of, <i>s. 86 n.</i> ...	111
		to be protected from rack-renting, <i>s. 88 n.</i> ...	119
		on expiration of lease, procedure in cases of, <i>r. 31 n.</i> ...	235

	Page.		Page.
Tenement. —		Trade. —	
rate of survey fees to be paid by holder of each, r. 81 ...	312	revenue officer not to engage in, s. 31 ...	23
Tenure. —		pottery, &c., to remove sand, &c., for purposes of, r. 39...	274
presumption as to, s. 83 ...	97	Transfer duty. —	
Territories. —		to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	pp. 189-190
under Commissioner, extent of, s. 4 ...	9	Translations. —	
do. to be division, s. 4. ,,	,,	of decisions, orders, exhibits, on summary inquiry how to be obtained, s. 198	197
Tile. —		Travelling Allowance Code. — see <i>Civil Service Regulations.</i>	
in cases of unauthorized occupation of, s. 61 n. ...	67	Travelling expenses. —	
liabilities of tenants repudiating, s. 83 f. ...	96	of persons summoned, s. 192	
effect of disowning, s. 74 f. & r. 74 f. ...	pp. 87, 307	pp. 194-195	
of Inamdars to be accepted, r. 91 n. ...	316	of witnesses, s. 192 n. pp. 194-195	
Timber. —see <i>Fire-wood.</i>		Treasurer. —	
Town. — see <i>City(ies).</i>		to pass bond or deposit Government paper, r. 3 n. ...	246
defined, s. 3 (20) ...	8	Treasury. —	
Revenue Survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...	pp. 121-122	payment of revenue to be made to Huzur or Taluka, r. 82 ...	310
Collector to determine what lands are included within site of, s. 126 ...	pp. 156-157	Trees. — see <i>Reserved Trees.</i>	
Collector to charge survey fee in certain cases for survey of lands in sites of, s. 132... pp. 161-162		in unalienated lands concession of Government rights to, s. 40 ...	39
assessment on appropriation of land in certain, r. 56 A...	297	not conceded and not belonging to individuals belong to Government, s. 41 ...	40
fine to be defined for appropriation of land near certain, r. 68 ...	304	planted in Government land, right of private persons to, s. 41 n. ...	"
to be divided into classes for purpose of levying survey fee, r. 79 ...	309	in occupied numbers and on banks of rivers and nallas rights to, s. 41 n. ...	41
liability of person excavating except for laying foundation of building, r. 111 ...	330		

	Page.
Trees.—(continued).	
rights of district hereditary officers to, s. 41 n. ...	41
do. of service Inamdars to, s. 41 n. ...	"
do. of occupants and service Inamdars to, s. 41 n....	"
in service lands, rules regarding cutting of, s. 41 n. ...	42
provisions as regards cutting of road-side, s. 42 ...	"
occupant to receive usufruct of road-side, s. 42 ...	"
planted at expense of Government, &c., rights to road-side s. 42 ... pp. 42-43	43
unauthorizedly appropriated, recovery of value of, s. 43...	43
sale of produce of, r. 35 ...	269
in certain Government buildings, disposal of proceeds of, r. 35 ...	"
concession of Government rights to, r. 91 ...	314
kinds of reserved, r. 91 ...	"
blackwood, teak and sandalwood, r. 91 ...	"
road-side and in groves, r. 91. of special value to be reserved by Collector, r. 91 ...	"
right already assigned not to be affected by general reservation, r. 91 ...	"
remedy against cutting down road-side, r. 91 n. ...	315
to be sold as general measure, r. 91 n. ...	"
to be cut down by forest-officer, r. 91 n. ...	"
Inamdars to be full proprietor of teak, r. 91 n. ...	"
in service Inam lands, rights to, r. 91 n. ...	"
as special case Government to reserve any and all kinds of, r. 92 ...	316

	Page.
Trees.—(continued).	
not to be reserved in case of rights not conceded, r. 92n. ...	316
to be placed at disposal of Forest Department, r. 93. ...	317
Forest Department to be credited with proceeds of sale of, r. 93 ...	"
in jungle numbers not to be cut down, r. 95 ...	318
to be disposed of along with occupancy of land, r. 95 ...	"
on land to vest in applicant for occupancy of land, r. 97. ...	"
once disposed of, Government to have no right on growth, r. 98 ... pp. 318-319	319
in warkas lands, special provisions as regards, r. 98 A & 98 B ... pp. 319-320	320
liability of persons taking without authority Government, r. 111 cl. (a) ...	329
do. cutting down or removing any Government, r. 111, cl. (b) ...	"

U

Unalienated land.—	
registered occupant primarily responsible for land revenue of, s. 136 ...	163
Government revenue when to be recovered from co-occupants in, s. 136... pp. 163-164	164
alienated land not to be subjected to provisions of present Code applicable to, s. 218 ...	214
in cities to be excavated, r. 51. ...	281
provisions as regards alteration of assessment on, r. 56. ...	296
sale of forfeited occupancies to be made according to sale of unoccupied, r. 61 ...	302

	Page.		Page.
Unalienated Land. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Village(s). —(<i>contd.</i>)	
special provisions as regards trees in, r. 98 A	... 319	taluka to comprise, s. 7	... 10
Unarable. — see <i>Pot Kharab.</i>		procedure to be followed in conferring powers on holders of surveyed and unsurveyed, s. 88 n.	... pp. 117-118
assessment not to be levied at revision on lands included at original survey as, s. 107 f.	135	revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95	... pp. 121-122
cultivation of lands included as, r. 48	... pp. 278-279	enhancements in revision, settlement not to exceed 66 per cent. in single, s. 107 f.	135
Unoccupied land. —		under temporary revenue management of Government to be surveyed and settled, s. 111	... 138
construction and repair of boundary marks in Government, s. 122 f.	... 151	survey officers to cause to construct or repair boundary marks of, s. 122 ..	pp. 148-149
required for salt manufacture by Salt Department to be given over for disposal, r. 7 A	... 248	Collector to determine what lands are included within sites of, s. 126	... pp. 156-159
in certain cities, occupancies of, r. 34 D	... 268	temporary attachment or management of, s. 144	pp. 168-169
Collector to sell grazing of, r. 38	... 271	attachment of alienated, s. 150	172
belonging to Government, rules and orders applicable to, r. 46	... pp. 277-278	to be attached when revenue is due, s. 159	... 179
Unoccupied number. —		restoration of attached, s. 162	180
Collector to grant occupancy of, r. 94	... 318	Collector to prescribe conditions before releasing attached, s. 162	... "
Upset price. —		for purpose of determining fine, division of, r. 66	... 303
to be placed by Collector on lands to be sold by public auction, r. 30	... 264	Collector to make classification into Kharif and Rabi, r. 85	... pp. 312-313
V		presumption as to period of survey settlement in isolated and already settled, r. 90	314
Veta. —		special provision as regards trees in Warkas lands in, r. 98 A	... 319
relinquishment of lands subject to, s. 51 & 76, pp. 52, 75-76		in cases of boundary mark, inspection karkuns to be supplied with list of, r. 105	... pp. 326-327
Village(s). — see <i>Alienated village. Inam village. Duma-la village.</i>			
defined, s. 3 (20)	... 8		

	Page.		Page.
Village(s).—(contd.)		Village cattle.—	
Mamlatdar to examine boundary marks of certain numbers in, r. 106	... 327	defined, s. 39 f.	... 38
Village Accountant.—		right to grazing extends to, s. 39	... pp. 38-39
<i>see Kulkarni.</i>		Village documents.— see <i>Document.</i>	
appointment of, stipendiary s. 16	... 13	Village form.—	
to keep records and public writings, s. 17	... 14	village officers to enter condition of boundary marks in, r. 102	... 325
hereditary land to be held by stipendiary, s. 31 n.	... 24	result of test examination to be recorded in, r. 104	... "
to countersign receipts given by superior holders, s. 58	... 58	Village map.—	
bound to give receipt for land revenue, s. 58 n.	... "	to be prepared under orders of Survey Commissioner, r. 55 (5)	... 290
to account for sums received on account of superior holders, s. 85	... 100	position of boundary marks to be shown in, r. 55 (5)	... "
Inamdar to give receipt for payment of dues collected through, s. 85 n.	... 101	Village officers.— see <i>Part(s). Village accountant.</i>	
to be furnished after introduction of rates with map and register, s. 109	... 137	appointment of, s. 16	... 13
not Government servants		existing rights of holders of alienated villages to appoint, s. 76	... 14
for purpose of copying, comparing, &c., copies, r. 11 n.	... 242	records prepared by hereditary, s. 26 f.	... 19
to endorse agreements from registered occupants, r. 32	... 266	Mamlatdars empowered to fine, s. 32 n.	... 33
to prepare or sign agreements of relinquishment, r. 33	... pp. 266-267	neglecting to give receipts for land revenue liable to punishment, s. 58 n.	... 58
notices to be kept in records of, r. 27	... 308	responsible for encroachment, s. 61 n.	... pp. 63-64
to prepare notices of relinquishment, s. 78	... "	in alienated villages entitled to assistance for recovering dues, s. 86 n.	... 103
Village boundary.—		holders of alienated villages bound to pay, s. 88 n.	... 119
to be fixed by survey officers, s. 418	... 144	required to attend at survey of lands, s. 96	... 122
to be settled by agreement, s. 118	... "	boundary of villages to be fixed according to line agreed to by, s. 118	... 144

	Page.		Page.
Village officers.—(contd.)		Village records and ac-	
to take steps for demolition		counts.—(contd.)	
of superfluous boundary		Governor in Council to frame	
marks, s. 122 n. ...	152	rules for taking fee for in-	
to prevent destruction or un-		spection of or giving copies	
authorized alteration of		of or extracts from, s. 213.	202
boundary marks, s. 123 ..	154		
Inamdar to pass agreements		Village servants.—	
to pay remuneration to,		to prevent destruction of un-	
s. 216 n. ...	207	authorized alteration of	
not to certify a copy to be		boundary marks, s. 123 ...	154
a true copy, r. 4 ...	237		
to ascertain changes caused		Village site(s).—	
by alluvion and diluvion,		unauthorized occupation of	
r. 45 ...	277	lands in, s. 61 n. ...	61
to report to Mamlatdar ex-		assessment of lands in, s. 61 n.	62
cess in area on account of		exposition of Government	
alluvion, r. 46 ...	"	policy relating to assessment	
payment of revenue to be		of lands in, s. 126 n. ...	159
made to, r. 82 ...	310	Governor in Council to direct	
responsible for warning		survey of lands in, s. 131 ..	161
land holders of dates of		survey of lands how to be	
instalments, r. 87. ...	313	conducted in, s. 131 ...	"
test inspection to be made		Collector to charge survey fee	
by Mamlatdar and in pre-		for survey of lands in, s. 132 ..	"
sence of, r. 104 ...	325	lands to be granted for,	
liable to punishment for un-		r. 27. ...	263
lawfully taking fees for pre-		modification of rule regarding	
paring documents, r. 111(4)		removal of earth from,	
pp. 330-331		s. 39 n. ...	275
Village records.—		W.	
field boundaries to be deter-		Watandar.—	
mined by survey officers ac-		provisions as regards levy of	
cording to, s. 119 ...	145	dues of, s. 187 n. ...	191
		when unable to meet demand	
Village records and ac-		portion of watan land, to be	
counts.—		deducted from forfeited	
to be framed by Collector in		holding, r. 59 ...	300
accordance with survey re-			
ords, s. 110 ...	138	Watan land.—	
Collector to make alterations		to be alienated land, s. 153 n.	174
and corrections in, s. 110... ..	"	to be forfeited for arrears of	
to be open to inspection,		land revenue, s. 153	"
s. 213 ...	202		

	Page.		Page.
Water. —		Warrant. —(contd.)	
standing and flowing not being property of individuals belonging to Government, s. 37.		to be issued for confining subordinate in Civil Jail, s. 25	18
Collector to fix rates for use of, s. 55	pp. 36-37	to be issued by Collector for sending defaulter to Civil Jail, s. 157	178
liability of assessment on inam lands using Government, s. 53 f.	pp. 54-55	defaulter to be arrested on, s. 199	198
	54	persons resisting or obstructing subordinates deputed by Collector to be arrested on, s. 202	199
Water course. —		Waste land. — see <i>Unoccupied land.</i>	
not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37	86-37	when given, in exchange, of inam land, existing sanad to be altered, s. 53 n.	53
Well. — see <i>Boorks.</i>		conditions of sale of occupancy right to, s. 63 f. & app. III	pp. 69, 223
orders regarding assessment on lands irrigated from, s. 101 f.	126	to be let for less than survey assessments in special cases, r. 207.	258
liability of person excavating in towns except for sinking, r. 111	830		
Witnesses. —		Year(s). —	
orders relating to payment of travelling expenses to, s. 192	194	defined, s. 3 (21)	3
do. of subsistence allowance to, s. 192 n.	"	of introduction, s. 104 n.	131
agreements to be endorsed by, r. 33	266	of levy, s. 104 n.	"
notice to be endorsed by, r. 76	308	village officers to examine all boundary marks every, r. 102	325
Writing. —		extent of test inspection after introduction of survey settlement during first three, r. 104	"
orders regarding dismissal of Government servants to be reduced to, s. 33 f.	34	one section to be examined by karkun each, s. 104 (1).	326
Warkas land. —			
to be subdivided into "Phalni Tukras," r. 55 f.	294		
provisions as regards trees in, r. 98 A	319		
Warrant. — see <i>Search Warrant.</i>		Z	
form of, s. 25	18	Zilla. —	
		each district to be called, s. 7.	10